# Utah State University

# DigitalCommons@USU

All Graduate Theses and Dissertations, Fall 2023 to Present

**Graduate Studies** 

8-2024

# Effect of Nutrient and Temperature Conditions on the Production of Microcystins From Cyanobacteria in Pineview Reservoir

Brent G. Jacobson Utah State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/etd2023

Part of the Civil and Environmental Engineering Commons

## **Recommended Citation**

Jacobson, Brent G., "Effect of Nutrient and Temperature Conditions on the Production of Microcystins From Cyanobacteria in Pineview Reservoir" (2024). *All Graduate Theses and Dissertations, Fall 2023 to Present.* 312.

https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/etd2023/312

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate Studies at DigitalCommons@USU. It has been accepted for inclusion in All Graduate Theses and Dissertations, Fall 2023 to Present by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@USU. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@usu.edu.



# EFFECT OF NUTRIENT AND TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS

# ON THE PRODUCTION OF MICROCYSTINS

# FROM CYANOBACTERIA IN PINEVIEW

# RESERVOIR

by

Brent G. Jacobson

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

of

## MASTER OF SCIENCE

In

Civil & Environmental Engineering

Approved:

David K. Stevens, Ph.D. Major Professor Ronald C. Sims, Ph.D. Committee Member

Joan E. McLean, MS Committee Member D. Richard Cutler, Ph.D. Vice Provost for Graduate Studies

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY Logan, Utah

2024

Copyright © Brent Jacobson 2024

All rights reserved

# ABSTRACT

# Effect of Nutrient and Temperature Conditions on the Production of Microcystins from Cyanobacteria in Pineview Reservoir

by

Brent Jacobson, Masters of Science

Utah State University, 2024

Major Professor: David Stevens Ph. D. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The objective of this project was to determine the effects of three environmental factors: added phosphorus concentrations, added molar nitrogen to phosphorus ratios, and changing water temperature on the production of microcystins during harmful algal blooms using water and cyanobacteria from Pineview Reservoir, Utah.

Surface water was taken from Pineview Reservoir and used to grow toxinproducing cyanobacteria, along with other aquatic organisms, at 25°C in a medium selected for cyanobacteria. DNA analysis of the cyanobacteria culture determined what cyanobacteria and cyanotoxin producing genes were present. Cultured organisms were centrifuged and inoculated into filtered Pineview Reservoir water in an experimental program to assess changing environmental growth conditions on the production of the cyanotoxin microcystin. The environmental variables were 1) phosphorus added (low levels at 0.015 mg/L and high levels at 0.085 mg/L) 2) nitrogen:phosphorus ratio (dissolved nitrogen was added to achieve ratios of 4:1 and 25:1), and 3) rapid temperature change (either leave temperature at 25°C or reduce the temperature from 25°C to 16°C). Different combinations of nutrients were replicated so that four cultures were grown at 25°C and at 16°C in triplicate. This experimental design was used in four different blocks and analyzed first by lumping all of the blocks together, assuming each block had the same environment, testing if there was significant increase in microcystin production. Blocks were then analyzed separately, under the assumption each block had a different environment, determining if the levels of environmental factors caused a significant increase in microcystin production.

Blocks were statistically different from one another varying in microcystin quota, microcystin production, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, and pH. Decreasing water temperature from 25°C to 16°C, low added dissolved phosphorus concentrations (0.015 mg/L), and a low dissolved N:P ratio (4:1) did not significantly increase or decrease concentration of toxins. Even though no change significant increase in toxin production was observed a positive correlation between total phosphorus concentrations and toxin concentration was seen. Also, as the total molar N:P ratio decreased an increase in toxin production was seen. Key words in this document include cyanobacteria, cyanotoxin, microcystin, phosphorus, nitrogen, temperature, and factorial experiment.

(177 pages)

#### PUBLIC ABSTRACT

# Effect of Nutrient and Temperature Conditions on the Production of Microcystins from Cyanobacteria in Pineview Reservoir

# Brent Jacobson

Cyanobacteria, sometimes known as harmful algae, are an aquatic bacteria capable of producing toxic compounds. Cyanobacteria are found worldwide in both saltwater and freshwater environments. Depending on the environment, toxic cyanobacteria species can outcompete other aquatic species, grow in large numbers, and produce these toxic compounds. Further understanding of what environmental conditions promote the production of these harmful bacteria and toxins is needed to protect and inform the public.

In order to understand why cyanobacteria produce toxins in certain environments, samples containing cyanobacteria were taken from a Pineview Reservoir, Utah, and cultured at the Utah State Water Research Laboratory. Cyanobacteria from these cultures were subjected to different nutrient concentrations (phosphorus and nitrogen) and water temperature (25°C and 16°C) conditions to test whether these conditions resulted in an increase in toxin production.

Results from the experiments show that lowering water temperature, a low dissolved phosphorus concentration, and the dissolved N:P ratio did not increase the production of toxins during the experiments. Even though no increase in toxin production was seen in the environmental factors tested, it was seen that as total phosphorus concentrations increased so did microcystin concentration. It was also seen that as the total N:P ratio decreased an increase in toxin production was seen.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The state of Utah, Mineral Lease Fund, and the U.S. Geological Survey 104b program funded this project. I am grateful for the continued support from my committee consisting of Dr. David Stevens, Dr. Ronald Sims, and Professor Joan McLean. I would like to thank Dr. Joanna Hou, Joshua Horton, Xia Li, and the Utah Department of Water Quality (UDWQ) for their insights into DNA analysis, instrument setup, and for providing data and samples from past harmful algal blooms (HABs) from various locations across Utah. I would also like to thank the Utah Water Research Laboratory (UWRL) fellowship program for a stipend and my family for their support.

Brent Jacobson

# CONTENTS

Page
Abstractiii
Public Abstract
Acknowledgmentsvii
List of Tablesxi
List of Figuresxiii
Introduction1
Problem Statement
Literature Review
Cyanobacteria 5
Aphanizomenon.5Dolichospermum and Anabaena.8Cylindrospermopsis.11Microcystis.13Comparison of Cyanobacteria.16
Cyanotoxins 17
Microcystins.19Anatoxin-a.20Cylindrospermopsin.22Saxitoxin.23Comparison of Toxins.25
Pineview Reservoir
Objectives
Hypothesis 133Hypothesis 234Hypothesis 334
Methods and Materials
Experimental Design

Materials	39
Experimental Methods	40
Reservoir Selection	
Stock Culture Conditions	
Experimental Procedure	
Preparation.	
Sampling Schedule	
Nutrient Analysis	
Toxin and Cell Quantification	
PAR, Water Temperature, and pH	
Summary of the Analyses	
Data management, QA/QC, and statistical analysis	52
Results and Discussion	54
Data Validation and Quality Control	54
Microcystins/Cell Counts/Microcystins Quota	
Total Phosphorus.	
Total Nitrogen.	
Water Temperature/PAR/pH	
DNA	
Blocking Effects	62
Cell Concentrations/Microcystins/Microcystins Quota	
Total Phosphorus.	
Total Nitrogen.	
Water Temperature/PAR/pH	
DNA	68
Response Variable Effect on Microcystin Production	69
Phosphorus	
N:P ratio	77
Water temperature	
Non-Response Variable effect on Microcystin Production	
Cell concentrations/ Microcystin Quota.	
Total Phosphorus.	
Total Molar N:P Ratio and Total Nitrogen.	

Water Temperature and pH	88
Summary and Conclusions	89
Recommendations	91
Engineering Significance	
Works Cited	
APPENDICIES	105
Appendix A. Composition of Z8 Medium for Cyanobacteria Culturing Appendix B. Growth Kinetics Appendix C. Data	106 107 111
Block 1. Block 2. Block 3. Block 4.	111 121 132 145
Appendix D. Statistical Analysis	155

# LIST OF TABLES

Pages
Table 1. Primary Cyanotoxins in Utah Waterbodies and Their Health Effects (UDWQ, 2022a)
<b>Table 2.</b> Cyanotoxin Drinking Water Advisories for Cyanobacteria Species (EPA, 2021a)
<b>Table 3.</b> Cyanobacterial Qualities and Toxin Production (Carmichael, 2001;Echard, 2021; EPA, 2020a; Paerl et al., 2001; UDWQ, 2020)17
<b>Table 4.</b> Comparison of Toxins Produced from Cyanobacteria (Center for Disease Control [CDC], 2018; EPA, 2021d)
<b>Table 5.</b> Pineview Reservoir Lake Characteristics (Whitehead & Judd, 2002; EPA, 1977)27
<b>Table 6.</b> Pineview Reservoir Cyanobacteria Bloom in 2019 Located at 41.2687and -111.8186 (Pineview Reservoir, 2022).29
<b>Table 7.</b> Pineview Reservoir Cyanobacteria Bloom in 2018 Located at 41.27226and -111.80637 (Pineview Reservoir UT, 2022)
<b>Table 8.</b> Experimental Setup with Objectives (Temperature, Added PhosphorusLevels, and Molar N:P Ratio) and Response Variables (Toxin Production) 36
<b>Table 9.</b> Experimental Setup for Each Block for the Experimental Conditions   Shown in Table 8 38
Table 10. Schedule and Amount of Sample Taken
Table 11. Primers and Probes Provided by UDWQ Used for PCR.   49
<b>Table 12.</b> Summary of Experimental Analyses (APHA, n.d.; Catherine, 2017; O'Dell, 1993a; O'Dell, 1993b).52
<b>Table 13.</b> Percent Recoveries for Microcystins Spiked into Distilled Water(DISpk 0.5) and the Pineview Water Control (PineSpk 0.5)
Table 14. Percent Recovery for Spikes and CCVs for Total Phosphorus Analysis 57
<b>Table 15.</b> Percent Recoveries for Spikes, the Average CCV, and PineviewWater Control Spike for Total Nitrogen.60
<b>Table 16.</b> Microcystin Concentrations with 95% Confidence Intervals and Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test

# LIST OF FIGURES

Page
Figure 1. Aphanizomenon sp. Under a Microscope (magnification unknown)   (Baker, 2012)   6
Figure 2. Utah Aphanizomenon Bloom (UDWQ, 2022b)
Figure 3. Dolichospermum and Anabaena Under a Microscope (Magnification unknown) (Matthews, 2022a, 2022b)
Figure 4. Two Cylindrospermopsis cells side by side (Baker, 2012)
Figure 5. <i>Microcystis</i> bloom from Matt Warner Reservoir at 100x magnification 13
Figure 6. <i>Microcystis</i> Bloom from Matt Warner Reservoir
Figure 7. Warning Advisory System from UDWQ (UDWQ, 2022c)
Figure 8. Chemical Structure of Microcystin LR (EPA, 2017)
Figure 9. Chemical Structure of Anatoxin-a (EPA, 2020b)
Figure 10. Chemical Structure of Cylindrospermopsin (EPA, 2022b)
Figure 11. Chemical Structure of Saxitoxin (EPA, 2022c)
Figure 12. Cyanotoxin Locations in Pineview Reservoir (2018-2019)
Figure 13. Starting Cultures (50 mL) on a Shaker Table (100 rpm)
Figure 14. Two-Liter Cultures on a Shaker Table (100 rpm) in 25°C Room
Figure 15. Stock Culture Growing in a Large Plastic Bin in the 25°C Room
Figure 16. Microcystin Concentrations vs Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test
Figure 17. Box and Whisker Plot of Total Phosphorus Results for Every Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test
Figure 18. Box and Whisker Plot for Total Nitrogen Results in Every Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test
Figure 19. Box and Whisker Plot of pH Results for Every Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test

Figure 20. DNA Results from PCR Procedure
Figure 21. Microcystin Concentrations According to Block (No Transformation) 71
Figure 22. Microcystins According to Block (Box-Cox Transformation with $\lambda = 0.228$ ).72
Figure 23. Total Phosphorus vs Microcystin Concentrations
Figure 24. The Total Molar N:P ratio vs Microcystin Concentration (µg/L)
Figure 25. Total Nitrogen vs. Microcystin Concentration
Figure 26. Box and Whisker Plot Comparing pH and Water Temperature

## Introduction

Cyanobacteria, otherwise known as blue-green algae or harmful algal blooms (HABs), are abundant in water systems throughout Utah (Table 1). People use waterbodies across Utah for irrigation, recreation, and drinking water purposes causing possible exposure to toxins produced from toxigenic cyanobacteria. Several waterbodies were considered as a focus in this study but one (Pineview Reservoir) was chosen because it provides drinking water and is a popular recreation area close to major cities where potential for exposure to toxic cyanobacteria is high.

Differing exposure routes to different cyanotoxins have varying health effects. Swimming in a toxic cyanobacteria bloom can lead to dermal exposure (causing itching) as well as incidental ingestion of cyanobacteria toxins (Carmichael & Boyer, 2016). Exposure can also come from consuming toxin infected fish. The toxins can be taken up by the fish in muscle tissue then, if consumed, transferred to the consumer (Cazenave et al., 2006). Exposure to cyanobacteria and their toxins can even occur away from a cyanobacterial bloom by inhaling aerosolized cyanobacteria (Facciponte et al., 2018). Facciponte et al. (2018) study showed that there was no correlation between the number of aerosolized cyanobacteria found and the time of year or even the subject's proximity to a waterbody.

# Table 1

Cyanotoxin	Acute Health Effects in	Most Common Cyanobacteria
	Humans	Producing These Toxins in Utah
Microcystin-LR	Abdominal pain, headache, sore throat, vomiting and nausea, dry cough, diarrhea, blistering around the mouth, and pneumonia	Microcystis, Anabaena, Nodularia, Planktothrix, Fischerella, Nostoc, Oscillatoria, Gloeotrichia, and Dolichospermum
Cylindrospermopsin	Fever, headache, vomiting, bloody diarrhea, liver inflammation, and kidney damage	Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii, Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, Aphanizomenon gracile, Aphanizomenon ovalisporum, Umezakia natans, Anabaena bergii, Anabaena lapponica, Anabaena planctonica, Lyngbya wollei, Rhaphidiopsis curvata, and Rhaphidiopsis mediterranea
Anatoxin-a group	Tingling, burning, numbness, drowsiness, incoherent speech, salivation, respiratory paralysis leading to death	Chrysosporum (Aphanizomenon) ovalisporum, Cuspidothrix, Cylindrospermopsis, Cylindrospermum, Dolichospermum, Microcystis, Oscillatoria, Planktothrix, Phormidium, Anabaena flos-aquae, A. lemmermannii Raphidiopsis mediterranea (strain of Cylindrospermospsis raciborskii), Tychonema and Woronichinia

Primary Cyanotoxins in Utah Waterbodies and Their Health Effects (UDWQ, 2022a)

Exposure to cyanotoxins over time have been shown to cause acute health effects (Table 1) along with chronic effects such as gastroenteritis (Drobac et al., 2013). Health advisories, provided by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), are provided for two toxins produced by cyanobacteria over a 10-day exposure period (Table 2) (Environmental Protection Agency [EPA], 2021a). Incidentally ingesting water above the health advisory over the designated exposure period can have negative consequences on humans as well as wildlife.

#### Table 2

	Drinking Water Health Advisory (10-day)			
Cyanotoxin	Bottle-fed Infants and pre- school children	School-age Children and Adults		
Cylindrospermopsin	0.7 μg/L	3 µg/L		
Microcystin	0.3 µg/L	1.6 μg/L		

Cyanotoxin Drinking Water Advisories for Cyanobacteria Species (EPA, 2021a)

In July of 2020; a pet dog died from drinking water from the North Fork of the Virgin River in Zion National Park, Utah (Wink, 2020). The dog reportedly started having convulsions an hour after ingestion consistent with cyanotoxin (anatoxin-a) exposure (Mean & Maffly, 2020). To reduce the risks of cyanotoxin exposure to humans and animals alike, predicting when cyanobacteria blooms produce toxins is important to protecting the public from exposure.

Being able to anticipate cyanobacteria toxin production is important for water resource managers to protect the public and animals from the toxins. Utah has focused on the reduction of nutrients by implementing site specific measures, discussed in the Pineview Reservoir section of the literature review. Large growths of algae and cyanobacteria occur when a waterbody is overloaded with nutrients causing the depletion of dissolved oxygen and fish kills (UDWQ, 2021). The experiments conducted in this work aim to measure the impacts of different phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations along with decreasing water temperatures on the production of cyanotoxins.

# **Problem Statement**

Toxin-producing cyanobacteria are problematic in waterbodies across Utah. Predicting when cyanobacteria produce toxins will aid in preventing cyanobacteria and cyanotoxins from entering water treatment facilities and preventing public exposure in waterbodies. Cyanobacteria entering a water treatment facility have the potential to infect drinking water with cyanotoxins in addition to creating clean-up issues in the plants themselves (EPA, 2022a).

# **Literature Review**

Cyanobacteria differ depending on the environmental conditions in the water body and the contributing watershed. According to the Utah Division of Water Quality (UDWQ), the most common cyanobacteria genera in Utah are *Aphanizomenon*, *Dolichospermum*, *Anabaena*, *Cylindrospermopsis*, and *Microcystis* (UDWQ, 2019). This section provides background information on cyanobacteria blooms involving these genera of cyanobacteria.

# Cyanobacteria

# Aphanizomenon.

Aphanizomenon is a freshwater and saltwater genus of cyanobacteria commonly found in Utah waterbodies. *Aphanizomenon* is a filamentous shaped cyanobacteria (Figure 1) with varying individual cell lengths depending on the species. Single *Aphanizomenon flos–aqua* cells can range anywhere from 4 to 12.1  $\mu$ m in length while colonies can reach up to 2 cm long. Individual *Aphanizomenon flos–aqua* are 3.6 to 5.6  $\mu$ m wide making them visible without a microscope (Ryu et al., 2016). Many colonized *Aphanizomenon* species appear like grass clippings floating in the water column. The formation of colonies is not *Aphanizomenon* specific, but the grass-like appearance is (Figure 2).

# Figure 1

# Aphanizomenon sp. Under a Microscope (magnification unknown) (Baker, 2012)



# Figure 2

Utah Aphanizomenon Bloom (UDWQ, 2022b)



Aphanizomenon has the ability to fix nitrogen from the environment using heterocysts (Garcia-Pichel, 2009), which appear as an oblong shape in the middle of individual cells (Figure 1). Heterocysts vary in length and width according to the species of *Aphanizomenon. Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* heterocysts range from 6.6 to 8.5  $\mu$ m long and 3.3 to 3.9  $\mu$ m wide (Ryu et al., 2016). The narrow nature of *Aphanizomenon* makes it more susceptible to shear than algae under turbulent conditions (Wang & Lan, 2018).

*Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* is the most common *Aphanizomenon* species associated with HABs (Matthews, 2014). Environmental conditions that suppress the growth of *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* are pH values less than 7.1, water temperature under 11 °C, and a 10-to-14-hour light to dark period (Yamamoto & Nakahara, 2005). The optimal temperature for *Aphanizomenon flos-aqua* growth is between 23 and 29°C, however growth can occur at temperatures as low as 8°C (Tsujimura et al., 2001).

Cyanotoxin release from *Aphanizomenon flos-aqua* has been linked to water temperature and light intensity. Preußel et al. (2009) subjected two different subspecies of *Aphanizomenon flos-aqua* to different combinations of light intensities (10 to 60  $\mu$ E/m<sup>2</sup>/sec) and temperatures (16, 20, 25°C). Results showed extracellular cylindrospermopsin concentrations highest at 16°C along with the lowest growth rates, but total toxin production (cylindrospermopsin) was highest at 20°C.

Nitrogen is an important nutrient in the synthesis of cyanotoxins which many contain amino acids in their chemical makeup. Environments where nitrogen is

abundant showed similar toxin concentration patterns as a phosphorus deficient environment (Preußel et al., 2014). Nitrogen-deficient cultures tended to produce intracellular toxins, while phosphorus concentrations have been found to be an important factor in the production of total cyanotoxins. When *Aphanizomenon ovalisporum* were subjected to deprived phosphorus concentrations in the growth medium used, cyanotoxin production increased (Bar-Yosef et al., 2010).

# Dolichospermum and Anabaena.

*Dolichospermum* and *Anabaena* are two similar cyanobacteria genera capable of producing cyanotoxins depending on environmental conditions (Table 1). *Anabaena* and *Dolichospermum* look similar under a microscope (Figure 3) and are difficult to distinguish. Figure 3 compares a straight specie of *Anabaena* to a straight specie of *Dolichospermum*. Both genera have large akinetes which are resistant to the cold and used as a growth base for when optimal conditions are once again present and both have heterocysts capable of nitrogen fixation.

#### Figure 3

2022b)

Dolichospermum and Anabaena Under a Microscope (Magnification unknown) (Matthews, 2022a,



Early studies refer to *Anabaena* and *Dolichospermum* as the same cyanobacteria genus until later distinguishing them as two separate cyanobacteria genera (Wacklin et al., 2009). The main difference between *Anabaena* and *Dolichospermum* is that *Anabaena* do not have gas vesicles used to regulate buoyancy while *Dolichospermum* do. Because of the lack of gas vesicles, *Anabaena* prefer a benthic environment where light is limited. With the inability to move in the water column, *Anabaena* prefer a shallow eutrophic lake in order to take in light.

Both of these cyanobacteria can form dense colonies. Individual cyanobacteria lengths vary from species to species. The width of cyanobacteria cells in *Anabaena flos-aqua* range from 4 to 7 µm (Komárek & Zapomělová, 2007). *Dolichospermum* and

*Anabaena* have similar widths to that of *Aphanizomenon* but do not have an enveloping sheath to make them filamentous (Wu, 2023).

Total phosphorus levels and water temperatures play a factor whether *Dolichospermum* dominates blooms or other cyanobacteria such as *Microcystis*. One study observed under conditions of low phosphorus and temperatures below 17°C, *Dolichospermum* outcompeted *Microcystis* (Zhang et al., 2020). Zhang's et al. (2020) study also found when temperatures exceeded 17 °C, *Microcystis* dominated. This study did not distinguish *Dolichospermum* from *Anabaena* instead referred to *Dolichospermum* at the start of the study as *Dolichospermum* (*Anabaena*).

Optimal temperature conditions for *Anabaena sp.* growth are between 28 and 32°C with a sharp decrease in growth rates at 35°C (Nalewajko & Murphy, 2001), although a different species of *Anabaena* showed optimal growth rates around 20°C (Rapala & Sivonen, 1998). Growth rates in Rapala and Sivonen's 1998 study showed a general trend of increasing growth rates with an increase in light intensity from 7 to 42  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup>. pH values between 5 and 8 did not affect the growth rate of *Anabaena*, but growth rates decreased when the pH increased above 9 (Peters et al., 1980).

Field data show the concentrations of dissolved  $PO_4^-$  and  $NO_3^-$  are the main difference between differing cyanobacteria in HABs (Rapala & Sivonen 1998). Hepatotoxic *Anabaena* blooms were associated with low dissolved concentrations of phosphorus (1-12 µg/L), while the non-toxic species favored higher dissolved phosphorus concentrations (2-40 µg/L). Along with dissolved phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations, the production of anatoxin-a (cyanotoxin) from neurotoxic species of *Microcystis* and *Anabaena* was linked with suboptimal temperature conditions (13-22°C).

# Cylindrospermopsis.

*Cylindrospermopsis* is a freshwater toxin-producing cyanobacteria known for producing cyanotoxins (anatoxin-a and cylindrospermopsin) in Utah waterbodies (Table 1). The genus, *Cylindrospermopsis*, shares physical similarities to *Cylindrospermum* and *Aphanizomenon*. Figure 4 shows two *Cylindrospermopsis* side by side. *Aphanizomenon* differs physically from *Cylindrospermopsis* because *Cylindrospermopsis* has the heterocysts (Figure 4), capable of nitrogen fixation, at the end of the vegetative cell (Garcia-Pichel, 2009).

# Figure 4

Two Cylindrospermopsis Cells Side by Side (Baker, 2012)



Both *Cylindrospermopsis* and *Cylindrospermum* have terminal heterocysts but *Cylindrospermopsis* has heterocysts teardrop shaped and are not near the akinetes. Individual *Cylindrospermopsis* cells are cylindrical with a diameter less than 4  $\mu$ m (Raju, 2018) and can be curved or straight depending on the specie. Under a microscope individual cells may appear yellowish, brown, or pale blue green (Matthews, 2022c).

*Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* has an optimal temperature for growth higher than other cyanobacteria discussed in the literature review ranging from 25.5 to 32.7°C in monomictic and mesotrophic lakes (Recknagel, Orr, and Cao 2014). *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* can also uptake and convert phosphorus more quickly than other common toxic cyanobacteria such as *Aphanizomenon flos-aqua* and *Microcystis aeruginosa* (Wu et al., 2009). *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* can also use differing forms of dissolved organic phosphorus (DOP) to facilitate growth other cyanobacteria cannot use (Bai et al., 2014) giving it a competitive advantage when phosphorus resources are low.

The ratio of nitrogen to phosphorus (N:P) is not an important factor when considering the growth of *Cylindrospermopsis*. *Cylindrospermopsis* dominates under both low and high N:P ratios even though there was no effect on growth. Even though the N:P ratio does not play a significant factor in the growth of *Cylindrospermopsis*, toxin (saxitoxin) concentrations were higher under higher N:P ratios for this genus (Chislock et al., 2014)

# Microcystis.

The genus of *Microcystis* has both toxin and non-toxin producing species all of which are spherical in appearance (Figure 5) and range in sizes from 2.5 to 5  $\mu$ m in diameter (Matthews, 2022d). *Microcystis* has a higher tolerance to shear than other cyanobacteria focused on in the thesis. *Microcystis aeruginosa* has the greatest growth rate at a flow velocity of 0.5 m/s with a static-equivalent flow velocity of 0.47 m/s (Song et al., 2018). *Microcystis* colonies clump together to form larger clumps which can be seen in Figures 5 and 6 under low shear environments.

#### Figure 5

Microcystis Bloom from Matt Warner Reservoir at 100x Magnification



## Figure 6

#### Microcystis Bloom from Matt Warner Reservoir



Environmental data found a correlation between the number of toxic *Microcystis* cells and the amount of microcystins (Davis et al., 2009). Davis et al. (2009) study suggest that as temperature and phosphorus concentrations increase, the number of toxic *Microcystis* cells also increase to produce more toxins. Even with an increase in *Microcystis* concentration, this does not always equate to larger amounts of toxin being produced. Another study found that the production of microcystins was not related to the growth rate (Wilson et al., 2006).

Growth for *Microcystis aeruginosa* at 25 °C showed after a lag phase of roughly 4 days rapid growth occurred from days 4 to 10. After this rapid growth little growth was seen from day 10 to day 20 (Giannuzzi, 2019). Measuring the growth of toxigenic

*Microcystis* can be done by measuring the number of toxigenic genes. *Microcystis* cells, depending on the specie, on average range from 0.858 to 1.338 microcystin producing gene per cell of toxigenic *Microcystis* (K. H. Oh et al., 2013).

Light intensity and temperature have been shown to impact the production of microcystins from *Microcystis* species. Song et al. (1998) found *Microcystis viridis* produced the most microcystins at 25°C and lower light intensities ( $40 - 50 \mu mol m^{-2} sec^{-1}$ ). At even lower temperatures (15°C), *Microcystis aeruginosa* growth rate and cell viability decreases but growth is still viable (Yi et al., 2017). As water temperatures decreased, the growth rate of *Microcystis* species decreases but the production of microcystins was found to increase (Martin et al., 2020). Martin et al. (2020) found that by decreasing temperature from 26°C to 19°C, in a pure culture of *Microcystis aeruginosa*, intracellular production of microcystins nearly doubled.

The Redfield ratio gives the ratio of carbon to nitrogen to phosphorus (C:N:P) in order for typical biomass accumulation in phytoplankton. The Redfield ratio is 106 moles of carbon to 16 moles of nitrogen to 1 mole of phosphorus (Tyrrell, 2001). Carbon is assumed to be in sufficient supply because cyanobacteria are photoautotrophs capable of gaining carbon through photosynthesis. Since carbon is assumed to be in sufficient supply, the ratio of nitrogen to phosphorus is only considered in the experiments. The Redfield ratio is often used to show which nutrient is limiting. In environments where the N:P ratio is less than 15:1, *Microcystis* blooms are likely to occur along with the production of toxins (Paerl & Fulton, 2006). Unlike the other cyanobacteria genre discussed, *Microcystis* does not have heterocysts capable of fixing nitrogen from the atmosphere (Figure 5). Even so, *Microcystis* does have the ability to uptake nitrogen more efficiently from urea and ammonium than other species of algae (Paerl & Fulton, 2006). *Microcystis* also shows the ability to gain nitrogen from other cyanobacteria that have the ability to fix nitrogen. Often, *Aphanizomenon* and *Microcystis* are codominant in cyanobacteria blooms. *Microcystis* blooms often follow *Aphanizomenon* blooms using nitrogen *Aphanizomenon* have fixed from the atmosphere (Bartram et al., 1999).

The growth of cyanobacteria and other organisms is often limited by the amount of bioavailable phosphorus of which the most common form is phosphate  $(PO_4^{3-})$  (EPA, 2021b). Reducing bioavailable phosphorus sources could drive the dominance of toxigenic *Microcystis* strains over the non-toxic strains (Hellweger et al., 2022). Models used in Hellweger et al. (2022) study predicted a lower biomass with a reduction of phosphorus, but also make nitrogen and light more available for uptake by nitrogen fixing toxigenic cyanobacteria.

# Comparison of Cyanobacteria.

The most common toxigenic cyanobacteria genera in Utah are compared in Table 3 according to their capabilities to produce specific toxins, fix atmospheric nitrogen, and control buoyancy (Echard, 2021). Each of these capabilities give a specific advantage over other competing aquatic species depending on the environment. Further discussion on the toxins found in this table are found in the cyanotoxin section of the thesis.

## Table 3

*Cyanobacterial Qualities and Toxin Production* (Carmichael, 2001; Echard, 2021; EPA, 2020a; Paerl et al., 2001; UDWQ, 2020)

Cyanobacteria	N <sub>2</sub> Fixation?	Buoyancy Control?	Neurotoxins		Hepatotoxins	
			Ana.	Sax.	Cyl.	Mc
Aphanizomenon	Yes	Yes	√	√	$\checkmark$	
Cylindrospermopsis	Yes	No	√	~	$\checkmark$	
Dolichospermum	Yes	Yes	√	√	$\checkmark$	~
Anabaena	Yes	No	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	1
Microcystis	No	Yes	1			1

*Note.* Anatoxin-a is represented as Ana., saxitoxin is represented as Sax., cylindrospermopsin is represented as Cyl., microcystins is represented as Mc, and blank spaces mean the cyanobacteria does not produce the specific toxin.

# Cyanotoxins

The cyanotoxins found in Utah, and most commonly in the United States, are microcystins, anatoxins, cylindrospermopsin, and saxitoxin (EPA, 2021c). The toxicity, health advisory limits, and the occurrence of cyanotoxins across Utah waterbodies according to monitoring data provided by UDWQ are discussed in this

section. The UDWQ monitors 62 lakes and reservoirs across Utah for cyanotoxins with a system to inform the public when there is significant danger of cyanotoxins in a lake or reservoir (Figure 7).

## Figure 7

Warning Advisory System from UDWQ (UDWQ, 2022c)



Warning and danger advisories include cell counts along with the

concentrations of microcystins, anatoxin-a, and total cyanotoxin concentrations.

There is no way of telling if a cyanobacteria bloom is toxic by visual cues, for this reason UDWQ conducts cyanotoxin measurements across the state to warn the public when toxins are found.

## Microcystins.

Microcystins represent a class of more than 75 hepatotoxic compounds (Svrcek & Smith, 2004). Hepatotoxins, in high enough concentrations, cause harm to the liver. When referring to the toxicity, the mean lethal dose (LD<sub>50</sub>) is used for reference. The LD<sub>50</sub> value refers to the mean amount of the toxin required to kill 50% of the test subjects (generally mice). The reported LD<sub>50</sub> for *microcystis* species range from 0.05 mg/kg (mg toxin/kg subject body weight) to 1.2 mg/kg depending on the microcystin produced (Bartram et al., 1999).

The most common seven main congeners of microcystins: microcystin LR, LA, YR, LW, LY, LF, and RR. The letters represent the type of amino acid side chain in the compound. The most common and most studied microcystin across Utah is microcystin LR. The chemical formula for microcystin LR is C<sub>49</sub>H<sub>74</sub>N<sub>10</sub>O<sub>12</sub> (Figure 8) (EPA, 2017). Measurements for microcystins in this study measured all of the possible microcystin congeners.

#### Figure 8

#### Chemical Structure of Microcystin LR (EPA, 2017)



Note. Blue shows the nitrogen and the red shows the oxygen.

Drinking water health advisories for total microcystins are 0.3  $\mu$ g/L for bottlefed infants and preschool children and 1.6  $\mu$ g/L for school-age children and adults (Table 2). The warning advisory concentration is 8  $\mu$ g/L and the danger advisory is 2,000  $\mu$ g/L (Figure 7). Incidental ingestion of microcystin concentration at the warning and danger advisory level could lead to serious health effects (Table 1). Microcystins are the most common cyanotoxin associated with HABs found across Utah waterbodies according to monitoring data provided by UDWQ.

# Anatoxin-a.

Anatoxin-a is a neurotoxin produced by several different species of cyanobacteria (Table 1). Anatoxin-a has three different homologs: Homoanatoxin-a, Dihydroanatoxin-a, and Dihydrohomoanatoxin-a. Anatoxin-a and its homologs have

differing structures making each unique. The molecular formula for anatoxin-a is  $C_{10}H_{15}NO$  (Figure 9) (EPA, 2020b). Nitrogen is a necessary nutrient in the formation of anatoxin-a and its homologs.

# Figure 9

Chemical Structure of Anatoxin-a (EPA, 2020b)



Note. Blue shows the nitrogen and the red shows the oxygen.

Both anatoxin-a and its homologs have a  $LD_{50}$  ranging from 200 to 250 µg/kg (Farrer et al., 2015). Anatoxin-a has the ability to be agonists to muscular neuronal
nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (Aráoz et al., 2010). This causes muscle spasms and death to the victim quickly. Mice used to conduct toxicity studies died within 2 to 5 minutes after being injected with anatoxin-a resulting in anatoxin-a being known as having a very fast death (Pike, 1977).

Despite possible health risks, the EPA does not have drinking water advisories for anatoxin-a (EPA, 2021a). Anatoxin-a degrades rapidly in sunlight and at pH values above 7. The half-life of anatoxin-a in water is 1 to 2 hours when pH values are between 8 and 9, but slows in dark conditions (EPA, 2015). UDWQ monitors anatoxin-a with warning and danger advisories given to the public when concentrations are above 15  $\mu$ g/L and 90  $\mu$ g/L (Figure 7). Even with Utah waterbodies having higher pH values (~8), anatoxin-a is commonly found in high concentrations.

## Cylindrospermopsin.

Cylindrospermopsin is a hepatotoxin produced by cyanobacteria in the genera of *Anabaena*, *Cylindrospermopsis*, and *Aphanizomenon* (Table 1). The mean lethal dose of cylindrospermopsin is 2.1 mg/kg which is higher than the other cyanotoxins discussed in this report making it the least toxic. The molecular formula for cylindrospermopsin is  $C_{15}H_{21}N_5O_7S$  (Figure 10).

#### Figure 10

Chemical Structure of Cylindrospermopsin (EPA, 2022b)



Note. Blue shows the nitrogen and the red shows the oxygen

Along with microcystins, there are drinking water health advisories for cylindrospermopsin. The health advisory for bottle-fed infants and pre-school children is 0.7  $\mu$ g/L and for school-age children and adults is 3  $\mu$ g/L (Table 2). Utah issues a warning if cylindrospermopsin is found in concentrations greater than 15  $\mu$ g/L. Cylindrospermopsin is monitored by the state but was rarely recorded in the dataset provided by UDWQ. There is no concentration of cylindrospermopsin to warrant a danger advisory in Utah (Figure 7).

## Saxitoxin.

Saxitoxin consists of over 25 naturally occurring homologs (Robillot & Llewellyn, 2005). The molecular formula for saxitoxin is  $C_{10}H_{17}N_7O_4$  (Figure 11).

#### Figure 11

Chemical Structure of Saxitoxin (EPA, 2022c)



Note. Blue shows the nitrogen and the red shows the oxygen.

The toxicity of saxitoxin and its homologs vary depending on the variant. The LD<sub>50</sub> for saxitoxin and it's homologs range from 0.005 mg/kg to 0.01 mg/kg (Ostlund & Ballenger, 1974). Saxitoxin has the lowest LD<sub>50</sub> of all the toxins discussed in this thesis but is also the rarest. Saxitoxins block sodium channels leading to neuromuscular paralysis and respiratory failure. The EPA does not have a health advisory or a warning advisory if saxitoxin is detected.

Saxitoxin and its homologs are known for being primarily in marine environments, although some freshwater cyanobacteria such as *Aphanizomenon*, *Anabaena*, and *Cylindrospermospis* have been known to produce this toxin (Aráoz et al., 2010; Farrer et al., 2015). Cyanobacteria blooms with saxitoxins were reported in the North Fork of the Virgin River in Zion National Park, which is the only location in Utah where saxitoxin has been detected.

#### **Comparison of Toxins.**

Toxins discussed in this thesis each cause health problems to humans and animals alike. The LD<sub>50</sub> compares how much of the toxin, if injected, causes death to the subject. Saxitoxins have the lowest LD<sub>50</sub> (Table 4), but also are the rarest occurring cyanotoxin in Utah. Among microcystins, anatoxin-a, and cylindrospermopsin; microcystins have potentially the lowest LD<sub>50</sub> among the three and, according to data provided by UDWQ, are the most abundant and found in highest concentration in Utah waterbodies. For this reason, microcystins are the measured toxins in the experiments discussed in this thesis. Table 4 compares symptoms and the LD<sub>50</sub> for microcystins, cylindrospermopsin, anatoxin-a, and saxitoxin.

Comparison of Toxins Produced from Cyanobacteria (Center for Disease Control [CDC], 2018; EPA,



Toxin	LD <sub>50</sub> (mg/kg)	Туре	Symptoms
Microcystin	0.05 - 1.2	Hepatotoxin	Abdominal pain, headache, sore throat, vomiting and nausea, dry cough, diarrhea, blistering around the mouth, and pneumonia
Anatoxin-a	0.25	Neurotoxin	Tingling, burning, numbness, drowsiness, incoherent speech, salivation, respiratory paralysis leading to death
Cylindrospermopsin	2.1	Hepatotoxin	Fever, headache, vomiting, bloody diarrhea
Saxitoxin	0.005 - 0.01	Neurotoxin	Nausea, vomiting, cranial nerve dysfunction, floating sensation, headache, muscle weakness, paresthesia and vertigo

## **Pineview Reservoir**

Pineview Reservoir is located near Huntsville, Utah in Weber County, east of the City of Ogden. Pineview Reservoir is officially designated as a cold-water fishery but is managed as a warm water fishery with recreation opportunities, and is classified as a lower elevation reservoir at 4,900 ft above sea level (Table 5) (Whitehead & Judd, 2002). The maximum lake physical characteristics are recorded in Table 5 but do not represent the current conditions at Pineview Reservoir due to recent drought. As of May 4, 2022 the storage in the lake according to the Bureau of Reclamation (2015) was 59,791 acre-ft, 54% of full capacity.

Characteristics	Value	
Elevation	1,493 m (4,900 ft)	
Dam Height	41.76 m (137 ft)	
Maximum Surface Area	1,163 ha (2,874 ac)	
Maainaa Malanaa	135,868,000 m <sup>3</sup>	
	(110,150 ac-ft)	
Maximum Depth	24.7 m (81.04 ft)	
Moon Annual Drawdown	32,330,085 m <sup>3</sup>	
	(26,210 ac-ft)	
Average Retention Time	248 days	

Pineview Reservoir Lake Characteristics (Whitehead & Judd, 2002; EPA, 1977)

Reservoir levels are dependent on the inflows (precipitation, runoff, groundwater, etc.) and the outflows (dam, evaporation, etc.). During irrigation months (April 15 to October 15), Pineview water is used for drinking water and irrigation. During this time, toxic cyanobacteria often occur with the potential for toxins and biomass to enter the drinking water treatment facility.

Environmental conditions impairing Pineview Reservoir include water temperature, phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations, and dissolved oxygen (DO) levels. The target phosphorus concentration in Utah lakes is under 0.025 mg/L (UDWQ, 2014). Target phosphorus concentrations exceeded 0.025 mg/L in Pineview Reservoir close to the dam in 1996, 1998, and 2000. The molar N:P ratio in Pineview Reservoir is approximately 20:1 mole. Phosphorus and nitrogen loading is consistent throughout the year at this ratio (Whitehead & Judd, 2002). The impact of nutrient loading into waterbodies is an issue focused on by UDWQ with an emphasis on phosphorus reductions. The UDWQ has introduced and implemented plans to reduce the phosphorus levels for waterbodies across Utah. Phosphorus concentrations across Utah vary, with 43% of the lakes in Utah being nutrient impaired (UDWQ, 2014). High phosphorus concentrations are defined, for management purposes, as those greater than 0.075 mg/L, medium phosphorus concentrations are between 0.025 mg/L and 0.075 mg/L, and low concentrations are 0.025 mg/L or less.

Pineview Reservoir stratifies in the summer months resulting in warmer surface water and a colder lower level (Whitehead & Judd, 2002) especially near the dam where the water is deeper. Water temperature in Pineview Reservoir varies with depth and time of year. The temperature in the euphotic zone can be as high as 26.7°C in summer months (Pineview Reservoir, 2022). Water temperatures start to decline in August and September when, coincidentally, cyanotoxin levels increase. During a bloom in 2019, once temperature dipped beneath 15°C, cyanotoxin production decreased as cyanobacteria concentrations continued to increase (Table 6). Even though cyanobacteria concentrations were increasing, the total toxin quota (femtogram of cyanotoxin per cyanobacteria cell) decreased along with temperature under 15°C. This could be an indication that temperature has an effect on the production of cyanotoxins (Pineview Reservoir, 2022) (Table 6).

Pineview Reservoir Cyanobacteria Bloom in 2019 Located at 41.2687 and -111.8186 (Pineview

Sample Date	Genera	(Cells/mL)	Microcystins	Anatoxin	Temp. (°C)	Toxin Quota (fg/cell)
10/4/19	Aphanizomenon	8,602				
10/4/19	Dolichospermum	13,956				
10/4/19	Sum (cells/mL)	22,558	49	0.16	15	2,179.4
10/11/19	Aphanizomenon	77,476				
10/11/19	Dolichospermum	2,082,257				
10/11/19	Microcystis	222,959				
10/11/19	Sum (cells/mL)	2,382,692	19	0.12	14	8.0
10/25/19	Aphanizomenon	1,931,598				
10/25/19	Dolichospermum	921,896				
10/25/19	Microcystis	47,142				
10/25/19	Sum (cells/mL)	2,900,636	4	0	8	1.3

Reservoir, 2022)

Past toxic cyanobacteria blooms in Pineview Reservoir from 2018 and 2019 show presence of three of the five genera of cyanobacteria focused on in this thesis. Cyanobacteria found in Pineview Reservoir include several species of *Aphanizomenon, Microcystis*, and *Dolichospermum* (Tables 6 and 7). The UDWQ sent the collected samples to the Utah Public Health Laboratories (UPHL) for toxin analysis. UPHL used the ELISA procedure (EPA Method 546) to estimate total cyanotoxin production. The cyanobacteria blooms during August and October produced both microcystins and anatoxins but never cylindrospermopsin (Table 7). The highest level of microcystins in Pineview Reservoir in 2018 and 2019 was 49 µg/L causing a warning advisory by UDWQ. The drinking water health advisory for microcystins (Table 2) was exceeded eight times during 2019 and two times during 2018 in September and October. Because of the high concentrations of microcystin found in Pineview Reservoir and across the state according to data provided by UDWQ, microcystin is the measured cyanotoxin for the experiments described in this thesis.

Cyanobacteria blooms in Pineview Reservoir occur at different times of the year and under differing environmental conditions. Several cyanobacteria species occur in blooms in differing populations. The bloom in 2018 (Table 7) occurred one month earlier than the bloom in 2019 (Table 6) and in a different part of the lake. Unlike the bloom in 2019, cyanotoxin production decreased with decreasing cyanobacteria cell concentration, but showed an increase in the total toxin quota as the water temperature cooled to 18°C.

Pineview Reservoir Cyanobacteria Bloom in 2018 Located at 41.27226 and -111.80637 (Pineview

Sample Date	Genera	(Cells/mL)	Microcystins	Anatoxin	Temp. (°C)	Toxin Quota (fg/cell)
9/4/18	Aphanizomenon	5,699,146				
9/4/18	Dolichospermum	819,310				
9/4/18	Microcystis	18,572				
9/4/18	Sum (cells/mL)	6,537,027	11	0.12	21	1.7
9/10/18	Aphanizomenon	4,905				
9/10/18	Dolichospermum	1,283				
9/10/18	Microcystis	794				
9/10/18	Sum (cells/mL)	6,982	0.20	0	20	28.6
9/17/18	Aphanizomenon	9				
9/17/18	Dolichospermum	373				
9/17/18	Microcystis	32				
9/17/18	Sum (cells/mL)	414	0.17	0	18	410.5

Reservoir UT, 2022)

Anatoxin-a concentrations found in Pineview Reservoir from 2018 and 2019 never exceeded 0.25  $\mu$ g/L. Anatoxin-a concentrations were found in conjunction with microcystins on four different occasions. Three of the four occasions were in 2019 at the end of August and the start of October (data not included). Figure 12 shows the locations of where cyanotoxins occurred in Pineview Reservoir. The purple marker represents locations where both anatoxin-a and microcystins exceeded 1.6 ug/L. Blue markers and red markers represent locations where only microcystins and anatoxin-a occurred above 1.6  $\mu$ g/L according to data provided by UDWQ. It is notable that the locations where toxin levels were higher coincided with heavily used marinas, beaches, and other human access points.

#### Figure 12

Cyanotoxin Locations in Pineview Reservoir (2018-2019)



*Note.* Purple markers represent bloom of both microcystins (>1.6  $\mu$ g/L) and anatoxin-a bloom. Red markers represent only anatoxin-a bloom and blue represent only microcystin blooms (>1.6  $\mu$ g/L).

# **Objectives**

Environmental conditions influencing the production and release of toxins include water temperature, differing nutrient levels, pH, light intensity, predation, presence of other aquatic organisms including other toxic cyanobacteria and their toxins, and the nature of the water (i.e., waterbody). The toxin of concern in this thesis are microcystins because of the high concentrations found in Pineview Reservoir and across Utah waterbodies. The objective of the thesis is to determine the effects of decreasing water temperature, added dissolved phosphorus concentrations, added dissolved molar N:P ratios on the production of microcystins during cyanobacterial blooms using Pineview Reservoir water. Specifically, the study will assess the following:

- 1. The effect of sudden decrease in temperature on the production of microcystins in non-axenic culture conditions.
- 2. The effect of low and high added phosphorus concentration on the production of microcystins in non-axenic culture conditions.
- The effect of low and high molar N:P ratios on the production of microcystins from non-axenic culture conditions.
- 4. The effect of how factors 1-3 interact with one another.

These objectives were chosen in order to further the understanding of water temperature, low added phosphorus concentrations, low added molar N:P ratio, and their interactions on the production of microcystins in waterbodies. Formally, if

$$CT = CT_0 + \alpha_i + \beta_j + \gamma_k + \alpha_i\beta_j + \alpha_i\gamma_k + \beta_j\gamma_k + \alpha_i\beta_j\gamma_k + \varepsilon_{ijk}$$

where CT is the cyanotoxin production,  $CT_0$  is the mean cyanotoxin production,  $\alpha_i$  is the effect of temperature change,  $\beta_j$  is the effect of added phosphorus concentrations,  $\gamma_k$  is the effect of added molar N:P ratios, and  $\varepsilon_{ijk}$  is experimental error. The combined terms represent the interaction effects.

## **Hypothesis 1**

Decreasing water temperature from 25°C to 16°C will increase microcystin production. The null hypothesis is that there will be no difference in microcystin

production between leaving the cultures at 25°C and transferring them to 16°C, or  $\alpha = 0$ .

### Hypothesis 2

Low added phosphorus levels (0.015 mg/L) will decrease biovolume but increase the production of microcystins compared to high added phosphorus levels (0.085 mg/L). The null hypothesis is that the addition of 0.015 mg/L phosphorus will show no statistical difference in microcystin production from those at 0.085 mg/L phosphorus added, or  $\beta = 0$ .

## Hypothesis 3

Microcystin production under low added dissolved N:P (4:1) conditions will increase microcystin production compared to that of adding a molar ratio of (25:1). The null hypothesis is there will be no statistical difference in microcystin production between the two molar N:P ratios, or  $\gamma = 0$ .

## **Methods and Materials**

## **Experimental Design**

A three-factor factorial statistical design at two levels (2<sup>3</sup>) is used to determine significance of decreasing water temperatures, dissolved phosphorus additions, and the dissolved molar N:P ratios in producing microcystins. The two temperatures chosen for the experiments were 25°C and 16°C according to surface water and thermocline temperatures found in Pineview Reservoir in the summer (July - August). The two dissolved phosphorus concentrations chosen for the experiments are set 0.01 mg/L below the lower indicator level of 0.025 mg/L (UDWQ, 2014), and 0.01 mg/L above the upper indicator level of 0.075 mg/L, or 0.015 and 0.085 mg/L. Because of the variability in total phosphorus content of each of the cyanobacterial cultures, the factor is defined as the dissolved phosphorus concentration added.

The experimental factor of N:P ratio is independent of the factor of P addition. This means that the added dissolved nitrogen concentrations in the study are based on the added dissolved phosphorus concentration in solution. Low N:P molar ratios in the environment are 4:1 while high ratios are 25:1 with Pineview Reservoir having a total molar N:P ratio of 20:1 (Whitehead & Judd, 2002). Low molar N:P ratios tend to have cyanobacteria, such as *Microcystis sp.*, dominate and when N:P ratios increase to 25:1 an increase in green algae often occurs (Patel, 2019). For this reason, 4:1 and 25:1 N:P molar ratios were selected.

The factorial experimental design is shown in Table 8 with the main response variable of microcystin concentrations represented as  $CT_{(A-H)}$ . Other environmental variables were measured or analyzed (pH, water temperature, and PAR (photosynthetic active radiation)), but the focus is on microcystin production. There will be eight experimental conditions assigned letters A through H representing the eight combinations of factors.

*Experimental Setup with Objectives (Temperature, Added Phosphorus Levels, and Molar N:P Ratio) and Response Variables (Toxin Production)* 

Test Cultures	Temperature	P level (mg/L)	N:P ratio (molar)	Toxin Production	N level (mg/L)
А	25	0.015	4:1	CT <sub>A</sub>	0.060
В	25	0.015	25:1	CTB	0.375
С	25	0.085	4:1	CT <sub>C</sub>	0.340
D	25	0.085	25:1	CTD	2.125
E	25 to 16	0.015	4:1	CT <sub>E</sub>	0.060
F	25 to 16	0.015	25:1	CT <sub>F</sub>	0.375
G	25 to 16	0.085	4:1	CT <sub>G</sub>	0.340
Н	25 to 16	0.085	25:1	CT <sub>H</sub>	2.125

*Note.* The nitrogen level is the calculated amount of nitrogen needed to achieve the corresponding N:P ratio.

The term test culture refers to cultures with the assigned environmental factors in Table 8. Each of the test cultures was given a label such as, A11, and run in triplicate per block in four blocks for a total of twelve runs for each test culture (Table 9). Experiments were run in blocks because there were not enough cyanobacteria to run all test cultures at once. The letter represents the assigned experimental condition (Table 8) according to water temperature, added dissolved phosphorus concentrations, and the added dissolved molar N:P ratio. The first number after the letter represents the test block for that test culture. The second number represents which of the 3 triplicate test cultures are of the associated block. The triplicate number has no meaning besides keeping track of which samples are which.

Experimental Setup for Each Block for the Experimental Conditions Shown in Table 8

Test Cultures	Block 1	Block 2	Block 3	Block 4
	A11	A21	A31	A41
Α	A12	A22	A32	A42
	A13	A23	A33	A43
	B11	B21	B31	B41
В	B12	B22	B32	B42
	B13	B23	B33	B43
	C11	C21	C31	C41
С	C12	C22	C32	C42
	C13	C23	C33	C43
	D11	D21	D31	D41
D	D12	D22	D32	D42
	D13	D23	D33	D43
	E11	E21	E31	E41
Е	E12	E22	E32	E42
	E13	E23	E33	E43
	F11	F21	F31	F41
F	F12	F22	F32	F42
	F13	F23	F33	F43
	G11	G21	G31	G41
G	G12	G22	G32	G42
	G13	G23	G33	G43
	H11	H21	H31	H41
Н	H12	H22	H32	H42
	H13	H23	H33	H43

*Note.* Each letter and number combination (i.e. A11) represents a test culture in a given block.

## Materials

Laboratory equipment necessary for one block of experiments included 30 Pyrex Erlenmeyer flasks capable of holding a volume of 125 mL. These are used as to hold the Pineview water and concentrated aquatic organisms (cyanobacteria, algae, etc.) from a stock culture of *Microcystis*. Concentrating the organisms from the stock culture required 56 plastic centrifuge tubes capable of holding 50 mL volume. Two different types of plastic centrifuge tubes, Teflon and polypropylene, were used in Block 1 inadvertently. The mistake was noted and the polypropylene plastic was used for the remainder of the blocks. In the first block both the centrifuge tubes and Erlenmeyer flasks were soaked in 50% HCl and rinsed with distilled/deionized water to eliminate any accompanying nutrients. In addition to this, the Erlenmeyer flasks were autoclaved at 121°C for 20 minutes to deactivate any possible accompanying organisms. To sterilize the centrifuge tubes in-between use, 10% sulfuric acid is used to eliminate any accompanying organisms.

For total phosphorus and nitrogen analysis, 50 mL clear glass sampling tubes were acid rinsed in 10% HCl overnight to eliminate any nutrient contamination from the glassware. For one block of experiments, 48 sampling tubes were required for taking samples and preparing quality control parameters for the analysis. Sampling for DNA required 50 mL glass sampling tubes soaked in 10% sulfuric acid to eliminate contaminating DNA from the containers. Pre-sterilized nylon filters with a 0.2 μm pore size was used to filter Pineview Reservoir water to rid the water of accompanying organisms capable of skewing results. Other laboratory equipment required is outlined in the standard operating procedures (SOPs) for the analyses. A total of 108 microcystin

samples (used also for pH and temperature measurements), 108 samples for total phosphorus and total nitrogen, and 2 samples from the stock cultures for DNA analysis were obtained.

#### **Experimental Methods**

#### **Reservoir Selection**

Several waterbodies across Utah were considered as a focus in the study based on frequent HAB incidence. The waterbodies considered for selection were Scofield Reservoir, Pineview Reservoir, and Matt Warner Reservoir. Pineview Reservoir was selected due to the proximity of the drinking water facility, abundance of past HABs, and the proximity to the UWRL for sampling.

## **Stock Culture Conditions**

Cyanobacteria samples were collected according to the recommended standard procedures outlined by UDWQ (UDWQ, 2016) in October 2022 from Pineview Reservoir. The cyanobacteria samples collected were grown in cultures using Zarrouk medium (Z8). Z8 medium was used to maintain and cultivate cyanobacteria strains along with BG-11 and 2 other media by Blue Biotechnology and Ecotoxicology Culture Collection (Ramos et al., 2018). BG-11 medium was initially tried as a growth medium for samples provided by UDWQ from different waterbodies across Utah, but the cyanobacteria did not grow well in the BG-11 medium. The Z8 medium was tried and found to be more effective in growing the cyanobacteria and was therefore chosen as an alternative due to the high growth of algae and cyanobacteria alike in the cultures. The recipe for Z8 medium is found in Appendix A (Cyanosite, 2022). To cultivate cyanobacteria, ten mL of the cyanobacteria sample from Pineview Reservoir was added to 40 mL of Z8 medium and placed on a shaker table (100 rpm) at 25°C with a light intensity of ~50 µmol m<sup>-2</sup>sec<sup>-1</sup> (Figures 13 and 14). White LED lights (Ultra-thin LED Grow Light, White) were used as a light source with 50 µmol m<sup>-2</sup>sec<sup>-1</sup> PAR achieved by adjusting the distance the light source is from the culture. Cyanobacteria counts using the Sedgewick Rafter counting chamber (Hausser Scientific, Horsham, PA) was used to ensure cyanobacteria numbers were increasing. The volume in the cultures was increased incrementally from 50 mL (Figure 13) to 2 liters (Figure 14) according to increasing cell counts.

### Figure 13

Starting Cultures (50 mL) on a Shaker Table (100 rpm)



#### Figure 14

Two-Liter Cultures on a Shaker Table (100 rpm) in 25°C Room



Due to limitations in the size and weight, culture sizes greater than two liters could not be placed on a shaker table. Growing cyanobacteria stock cultures larger than 2 liters required larger space and volume so a clear, plastic, 42-liter sterilite bin without constant mixing was used (Figure 15). The 2-liter volume was then added to ~10 liters of distilled water with the addition of 1 liter of Z8 medium. Then, the addition of ~500 mL of the Z8 medium was added to the clear plastic bins every week to ensure fresh cyanobacteria continued growing. Dead cyanobacteria and other organisms sink to the

bottom of the clear plastic bins and the healthy cyanobacteria remained elevated in the water column. Dead organisms at the bottom were removed with a hydraulic pump.

## Figure 15

Stock Culture Growing in a Large Plastic Bin in the 25°C Room



To ensure growing cyanobacteria, subcultures were taken from stock cultures and the put back into a smaller volume of medium every two to three weeks. This procedure was repeated until the start of the experiment so that active cyanobacteria are used in the experiment. There was no visual evidence that sub-culturing selects for specific organisms. Upon visual examination, the genus of *Microcystis* was most abundant in the cultures.

#### **Experimental Procedure**

## **Preparation.**

This section covers the steps taken to prepare the environmental conditions in the test cultures (Table 8). Pineview water for the test cultures was prepared by first filtering the water through a sterilized 0.2  $\mu$ m filter to eliminate any accompanying organisms taken during sampling. A minimum of three liters was filtered in order to have sufficient volume for the test cultures. Containers for Pineview water were rinsed with 50% HCL to rid the container of possible nutrient contamination.

Organisms from the stock culture were prepared by first conducting cell counts from the stock culture using a Sedgewick Rafter counting chamber. This is done to ensure a minimum number of approximately 250,000 cells were inoculated from the stock culture into the test cultures. Once the stock culture samples were taken, the samples were centrifuged at 8,500 rpm for 10 minutes. Residual stock water was removed and the centrifuged biomass was then reconstituted with Pineview Reservoir water.

To prepare the nutrient conditions for the test cultures found in Table 8, nutrient concentrations were prepared by making a 10 mg P/L solution of KH<sub>2</sub>PO4 and a 100 mg N/L solution of NaNO<sub>3</sub>. From the 10 mg/L KH<sub>2</sub>PO4 solution, 150 and 850  $\mu$ l were added to achieve 0.015 and 0.085 mg phosphorus per liter in the test cultures eventually

filled to 100 mL with Pineview Reservoir water. To achieve a concentration of 60, 375, 340, and 2,125  $\mu$ g nitrogen per liter from the 100 mg N/L NaNO<sub>3</sub>, volumes of 60, 375, 340, and 2,125  $\mu$ l were added to the corresponding test cultures.

Preparation of the test cultures included taking acid rinsed and autoclaved 125 mL Erlenmeyer flasks and filling them with 90 mL filtered Pineview water, the corresponding phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations, and the centrifuged stock culture organisms. This procedure was done in the 25°C room for test cultures A through D and then the needed materials were transferred to the 16°C room where the procedure was repeated for test cultures E through H. Additional Pineview water was added, if necessary, to equal 100 mL in the test cultures. The flasks were then plugged with sterile cotton to reduce contamination during the experiment.

Once the experiment started, samples were mixed by hand by swirling the test cultures for five seconds once every 24 hours. The cyanobacteria were expected to take up the dissolved nutrient within the first two days (based on preliminary experiments, Appendix B) and then go into a nutrient deficient environment where toxin production could increase.

Controls were used in each block consisting of 100 mL of Pineview water. Controls consisted of filtered Pineview Lake water (0.2-micron membrane filter, ThermoFisher/Waltham, MA) without any nutrient addition or cyanobacteria from the stock cultures. The filtered control ensured that no toxin producing organisms were able to get through the filters and grow during the allotted time period of the experiment. This ensured that all toxin producing organisms came from the stock culture.

## Sampling Schedule.

Total nitrogen and phosphorus samples were taken on day 0 after cyanobacteria were inoculated into the test cultures along with 10 mL samples for DNA analysis. The 10 mL samples for DNA were not analyzed. These samples took 20 mL from each test culture leaving 80 mL in each of the test cultures during the 4-day experimental period. Sampling on day 4 included 80 mL to be tested for microcystins, pH, and water temperature. Measuring the pH and water temperature was done before centrifuging the 80 mL sample down to 5 mL for microcystin analysis. The sampling occurred one to two hours before the end of the light period and start of the dark period with sterilized 10 mL pipettes. The data and observations were recorded in a lab notebook and then transferred into a database for analysis. A schedule for all samples taken during the experiment is given in Table 10.

#### Schedule and Amount of Sample Taken

Samples	Day 0	Day 1-3	Day 4
Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen	10 mL	0	0
Microcystins	0	0	80 mL
pH/Water Temp.	0	0	80 mL
DNA	10 mL	0	0
Light intensity	yes	No	yes

Note. The same 80 mL sample is used for microcystins, pH, and water temperature.

### **Nutrient Analysis**

Ten mL samples were required for the analysis of both total phosphorus and total nitrogen. In addition to the 10 mL sample, 2 mL of the prepared digestion reagent which included a mixture of was added and then autoclaved at 100°C for 90 minutes to digest the sample for both total nitrogen and total phosphorus (Valderrama, 1980). After digestion, total phosphorus was then analyzed using the ascorbic acid method, standard method 4500-P (O'Dell, 1993a), with a Genesys 10 VIS spectrophotometer set at a wavelength of 880 nm. Total nitrogen was measured with an AQ2 autoanalyzer (Seal Analytical, Mequon, WI), using a cadmium reduction method with analysis of nitrite by the azo dye (standard methods 4500-NO<sub>2</sub> E.) (O'Dell, 1993b). Procedures are outlined for setting up the AQ2 instrument for analysis of total nitrogen or nitrate by the manufacturer (AQ2 - USEPA Approved Methods, 2022).

## **Toxin and Cell Quantification**

A preliminary toxin analysis of the stock culture using toxin test strips (Golden Standard Diagnostics, 2023a) determined the presence of microcystins. Based on preliminary analysis of the stock culture, the minimum cyanobacteria required to reach  $0.3 \ \mu g/L$  microcystins is 250,000 cells. To ensure this number of cells was put into the test cultures, a Sedgewick Rafter counting chamber (Hausser Scientific, Horsham, PA) was used to find the concentration of *Microcystis* cells in the stock culture, an amount of stock culture was then sampled, centrifuged, and the biomass was inoculated into the test cultures to provide the target 250,000 cells. Cell concentrations in the test cultures on day 0 were calculated from concentration of *Microcystis* cells in the stock culture test in the stock culture determined one day prior to starting the experiment and the volume taken from the stock culture.

Identification of microcystin producing genes from cyanobacteria genera was done using polymerase chain reaction assays (PCR) (T100 Thermo Cycler, Cat #1861096 Bio-Rad) on samples taken from the stock culture. DNA samples taken during the experiment were not analyzed due to lack of volume needed for the analysis. DNA extraction kits include detailed instructions on the purification and extraction of DNA (DNeasy PowerBiofilm Kit, 2023). Sequences and probes in Table 11 were used to identify genes capable of producing microcystins from *Microcystis* (mcyE MC), *Anabaena* (mcyE AB), and *Oscillatoria* (mcyE OS). Sequences and probes for genes capable of producing anatoxin-a, cylindrospermospin, and saxitoxin are provided to see if these were present as well.

Primers and	Probes	Provided	by l	UDWÇ	) Used	for	PCR
			~			./	

Genes	F sequence	R Sequence	Probe
mcyE (Microcystis)	CGGAATGCCC AGTGCTTATC	ATTTGATTAT GGACAACTT GACGGG	[6FAM]TGAAAATGCCT TTCAACAGTTAATTCA ACGCCATGAAA [BHQ1]
mcyE (Anabaena)	ACAAATGCAA CACGGAATTG GT	AGCGACTCG TTCTACACCT G	[Cyanine5]GGAATGCAG TCTAATATTGCAGCAG AAACAGCT [BHQ2]
mcyE (Oscillatoria)	CGGACATTCT CTGATGCTTT CG	AAACGGCTA ATCCGGCAA TG	[HEX]TAACCCACGTTC ATAAAGAATTAAATGT ATCGGTAAAATTGGC [BHQ1]
Anatoxin-a	ATCTGGTATT CAGTCCCCTC TATTC	GGGAATATG CACCATCAA CTGA	[6FAM]AGAACCATTTT GTTTGCGGGGTGAAGTT TT [BHQ1]
Saxitoxin	TGGCGTGTAT TCCATGTCGG	CCGTAAGGC ATATCGCTG CT	[HEX]CAGCTTACGTGC GTCTGGCAAAAGAG [BHQ1]
Cylindrospermopsin	CAGATCGCCC CATCAAAGAG G	GGCAGAACA TAGGCATCT CATCG	[Cyanine5]CTCTTCATG GATAACGGTTGGCAAT TCATCG [BHQ2]

For total microcystins, 80 mL samples were taken and centrifuged down to 5 ml with the excess 75 mL, without biomass, discarded. The remaining 5 mL is then tested using the microcystin/nodularins 96-test kit from Golden Standard Diagnostics (Lot P23F1409). Since the sample size was downsized from 80 to 5 mL through centrifugation prior to the instrument analysis, microcystin values from the instrument were adjusted to represent the microcystin concentrations in 80 mL.

Sample preservation was followed according to the procedures outlined by Golden Standard Diagnostics (Budapest) (Eurofins, 2022) (Golden Standard Diagnostics, 2023b). Kits do not measure the specific microcystins (LR, LA, YR, etc.), rather, the concentration of all microcystins. Cell lysis was induced by using the freeze/thaw method to release cyanotoxins held within the cyanobacteria cells so that a measure of total microcystins was conducted. Since 75 mL was discarded without biomass, it is noted that some external microcystins could have been discarded with the 75 mL.

### PAR, Water Temperature, and pH

PAR was measured using a light meter (Apogee, model MQ-500, Logan, UT). White LED lights (Ultra-thin LED Grow Light, White) were used as a light source for growth. Adjusting the distance from the light source to the test flasks was done to obtain the desired light reading (50  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup>). Light and dark periods were each 12 hours with PAR and pH readings along with microcystin samples taken two hours before the dark period began, and manually recorded in lab notebooks. PAR decreases ~10  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup> as it passes through glass so organisms were exposed to ~40  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup>. Cyanobacteria species like *Microcystis* and *Anabaena* grow best under low light conditions (25  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup>) (Muhetaer et al., 2020), for this reason a lower light intensity was chosen.

The pH was expected to remain constant because of the high alkalinity of Pineview Reservoir water, but cyanobacteria can cause an increase pH (Zepernick et al., 2021). Readings for pH (Fisher Scientific XL25) (American Public Health Association [APHA], n.d.) and water temperature were taken with microcystin samples on day 4. After each set of pH readings, the probe was rinsed with distilled water to ensure no contamination between readings. Water temperature readings were taken with an analog thermometer on one random sample in the 25°C room and on one random sample in the 16°C room to reduce possible contamination between test flasks. It was assumed water temperatures across the test cultures in the constant temperature rooms were the same.

#### **Summary of the Analyses**

Table 12 summarizes sample volume, instruments, and detection ranges for the associated analysis. A total of 10 mL is required for the analysis of both total phosphorus and total nitrogen. The same sample used for toxin analysis (microcystins) will be used for water temperature and pH measurements. After measuring pH and water temperature, sample volume for microcystins was reduced from 80 ml to 5 ml after centrifugation with the excess 75 mL discarded.

Analysis	Detection range	Instrument	Sample Amount (mL)	Method Name
Total Phosphorus	0.005 - 0.5 mg/L	Spectrophotometer	10	Ascorbic acid method after digestion, 4500-P
Total Nitrogen	0.015 - 15 mg/L	AQ2	10	Cadmium reduction method, 4500 -NO <sub>3</sub> F
Microcystin	0.15 – 5 ppb	ELISA	80	Microcystin/Nodularin kits
pН		Fisher Scientific XL25	80	Method 4500-H <sup>+</sup>
Water Temperature		Analog Thermometer	80	
Light Intensity		Apogee, model MQ-500		
DNA		PCR	10	DNeasy PowerBiofilm Kit & QIAquick PCR Purification Kit
Cell count		Sedgewick Rafter Counting Chamber	1	Abundance Estimation Using Counting Chambers

Summary of Experimental Analyses (APHA, n.d.; Catherine, 2017; O'Dell, 1993a; O'Dell, 1993b)

## Data management, QA/QC, and statistical analysis

Samples from the experiment were tracked by assigning a tracking identifier on the sample storage container, with the sample source (which experimental run from Table 8), sampling date, intended analyses, and expiration date. These samples were entered into lab notebooks at the time of sampling and recorded in spreadsheets. Analysis results were either entered manually (pH, temperature, total phosphorus) or by transcribing the results provided by the AQ2 and ELISA in a pdf form into a spreadsheet. This transcription was checked by a third party before use in analysis. Each set of results were then added to a relational database for safe archiving.

Quality control included spiking distilled water at both phosphorus concentrations (0.015 and 0.085 mg/L), all nitrogen concentrations (0.06, 0.340, 0.375, and 2.125 mg/L), and a spike of 0.5  $\mu$ g/L of microcystins. Concurrent Calibration Verifications (CCVs) were prepared to ensure an instrument is measuring the correct concentration from a known standard. Spikes were analyzed according to percent recovery along with CCVs at defined concentrations. The data quality objectives in this study were to be within 30% of the actual value. To account for human error an additional 5% was granted from the standard deviation of 25% to account for human error.

Pineview water was also analyzed for total nitrogen and phosphorus to determine how much nitrogen and phosphorus was added with the Pineview water. Blanks were run to ensure no contamination occurred. These quality control measures were used to track data quality during the experiments so that any analytical problems could be addressed.

The data from the factorial experimental design was transferred to statistical software R (R foundation for Statistical Computing, 2022) for analysis using the analysis of variance (aov(...)) and linear regression (lm(...)) to determine the statistical significance and magnitudes of the effect of each of the three factors and their interactions on the production of microcystins. A nominal  $\alpha$  value of 0.05 was used to help determine significance. If residuals were not normally distributed with constant

variance (NIID( $0,\sigma^2$ )), suitable transformations were sought to ensure statistical results are valid. Even after transformation, differences were seen among the blocks, so analysis of the blocks was also done individually. All R results are included in Appendix D of the thesis.

### **Results and Discussion**

## **Data Validation and Quality Control**

## Microcystins/Cell Counts/Microcystins Quota.

As described above, the cyanotoxin, microcystin, was measured on all study samples using ELISA. The data includes blanks, control spikes (microcystins spiked into Pineview water), and blank spikes to determine the quality of the data taken from each analysis. Table 13 shows the percent recoveries for each of the spikes from each block. One spike into distilled water and Pineview water was done in every block. The instrument takes two measurements on the one sample and the average of those two measurements is used in calculating the percent recovery.

Percent Recoveries for Microcystin Spiked into Distilled Water (DISpk 0.5) and Pineview Water

Spike	Block 1 (%Recovery)	Block 2 (%Recovery)	Block 3 (%Recovery)	Block 4 (%Recovery)
PineSpk0.5	67.6	73.6	80.6	98.2
DISpk 0.5	67.4	76.4	66.4	90.4

Control recovery (PineSpk 0.5)

There were three spikes that were not within the designated 30% percent of the actual value two of which were in Block 1. Block 1 was still analyzed even though the spikes did not pass the data quality objective. Block 4 had the best percent recovery for the blank and the Pineview water control spike at 90.4 and 98.2%. One absorbance reading was discarded in Block 3 because the ELISA instrument stopped and had to be restarted due to difficulties maintaining pressure. The sample read above 5  $\mu$ g/L which was much higher than other measurements in that block. The duplicate measurement for this test culture read a microcystin concentration of 1.78  $\mu$ g/L which was more typical of other observations so the concentration was kept for analysis.

Absorbance values for microcystins from the ELISA were taken and compiled into a dataset according to the treatments (A-H). Microcystin concentrations were then regenerated in R using the standard curve from the experiments in every block. Microcystin concentrations provided by the ELISA were confirmed using this process. Microcystin concentrations for the blanks and controls (Pineview water (Con.)) were below the detection limit and less than the microcystin concentrations reported for the treatments except for one control sample. The control sample (Con 12) resulted in a microcystin concentration greater than 5  $\mu$ g/L. None of the test cultures (A-H) tested as high as this control so it is assumed no contamination from the Pineview water occurred in the test cultures, instead it is assumed an instrument malfunction occurred.

## **Total Phosphorus.**

Quality control measures for total phosphorus in each block consisted of spikes into distilled water of 0.015 and 0.085 mg P/L, Pineview water control spikes (0.2 mg P/L), CCVs (independently pre prepared standards measured to check for instrument drift) (0.5 mg P/L), and blanks to ensure no phosphorus contamination occurred during the procedure. Percent recoveries on blank spikes, Pineview water control spikes (Con Spike), and CCVs are found in Table 14. Block 4 had a CCV of 0.2 mg P/L instead of 0.5 mg P/L and Block 1 did not have a Pineview water control spike.

Sample ID	Block 1 (%Recovery)	Block 2 (%Recovery)	Block 3 (%Recovery)	Block 4 (%Recovery)
15P60N	235.9	72		85.3
15P340N	223.3	125.3		72
85P375N	119.7	90.4	111.6	78.6
85P2125N	170.9	66.8		85.6
blkspk (200)	92.7	75.5	110.7	105.5
CCV (500)	92	79	123.3	90.7

Percent Recovery for Spikes and CCVs for Total Phosphorus Analysis

Note. Sample IDs with 15P and 85P represent the spikes of 0.015 and 0.085 mg P/L.

Calibration curves were measured using with a spectrophotometer for all blocks, except Block 2, which resulted in  $R^2$  values of at least 0.999. Block 2 did not have a calibration curve generated along with the samples because reagents were incorrectly added to the standards resulting in an unusable calibration curve. In an effort to estimate total phosphorus for Block 2, Block 2 absorbance values were converted to concentrations using the calibration curve from Block 4. Percent recoveries for blank spikes in Block 2 varied but only one spike did was not within 30% of the intended concentration at 66.8%. CCVs and Pineview water spikes showed passing percent recoveries for all blocks being within 30% of the estimated values (Table 14).
Zeroing the spectrophotometer during Block 3, using the blank, was not performed. As a result, blank measurements had absorbance readings above the lower detection limit (0.005 mg P/L). To account for not zeroing the spectrophotometer, absorbance readings for each measurement were reduced by the absorbance value of the blank. A calibration curve with an  $R^2$  value of 1 was generated using this procedure. Due to glassware breaking, only one spike was measured along with the CCV and the Pineview water control spike passing the quality control objective being within 30% of the actual concentration.

High levels of phosphorus were found in the blank in Block 1, but the quantity was not measured. A calibration curve was instead made using distilled water as a blank measurement. Both of the 0.015 mg P/L spikes and one 0.085 mg P/L spike did not pass quality control parameters being within 30% of the calculated value (Table 14). These high spiking concentrations were high possibly due to phosphorus contamination, but with other measurements passing quality control parameters (CCV and Pineview water spike) it is unclear why there were inconsistent spike values. It is possible that Block 1 did not have consistent phosphorus spiking into the test cultures.

# **Total Nitrogen.**

Total nitrogen quality control consisted of spikes into distilled water at nitrogen concentrations of 0.06, 0.34, 0.375, and 2.125 mg N/L along with CCVs, spiked Pineview water control concentrations, and a higher concentration blank spike. Some blocks had different nitrogen concentrations for CCVs, spiked Pineview water control concentrations for CCVs, spiked Pineview water control concentrations, and the other blank spikes. This was not done on purpose; spikes should

have been the same across all blocks. Block 1 did not have any CCVs or Pineview water control spike due to glassware breakage. The higher concentration blank spike, even after dilution by the instrument in Block 1, kept increasing in total nitrogen concentration indicating possible nitrogen contamination. This higher concentration blank spike was assumed to be contaminated and was not recorded in Table 15. Percent recoveries for Pineview water control spikes, higher concentration blank spikes, and CCVs across the different blocks are recorded in Table 15 with the calibration curves for each block found in Appendix C. Percent recoveries for nitrogen should be within 30% of the target concentration to pass quality control.

### Table 15

Sample ID	Block 1 (%Recovery)	Block 2 (%Recovery)	Block 3 (%Recovery)	Block 4 (%Recovery)	
15P60N	203.3	141.6		538.3	
15P340N	123.8	30.9		129.1	
85P375N	127.2	150.1		124	
85P2.125N	111.5	97.2	91.9	57.4	
blkspk		94.3	109.3	56.6	
Average CCV		96.4	91.1	55.1	
Con Spk		134.2	75.3	52.6	

Percent Recoveries for Spikes, the Average CCV, and Pineview Water Control Spike for Total

Nitrogen

*Note.* Spikes with 60N, 340N, 375N, and 2.125N represent nitrogen spikes of 0.06, 0.34, 0.375, and 2.125 mg N/L. Blank spaces represent no recorded percent recovery for the corresponding Sample ID.

Block 4 showed the lowest percent recoveries of nitrogen, even with an acceptable standard curve, out of all of the blocks for the average CCV, blank spike, and the Pineview water control spike not passing quality control checks. Since values for this block had poor recoveries for the CCV, the higher concentration blank spike, and the Pineview water spike total nitrogen values in this block are not used for analysis. It is unclear why recoveries for these were low but two out of the four nitrogen spikes were within the 30% of the expected spiked value passing the quality control. Block 2 and 3 showed passing CCVs, higher concentration blank spike, and Pineview water control spikes being within 30% of the expected value.

Spike values of 0.06, 0.34, 0.375, and 2.125 mg/L varied between blocks with none of the 0.06 mg/L spikes being within 30% of the expected value. The spikes of 0.375 mg N/L were consistently higher than the expected value across all of the blocks. Each block had at least one spike value of 0.34, 0.375, and 2.125 mg N/L be within 30% of the expected value. Since some spikes passed and others didn't there seem to be inconsistent spiking of nitrogen done across all of the blocks.

A mistake was made on Block 3 when the wrong top nitrogen standard was used for making spikes, the CCV, and the top standard resulting in a calibration curve with lower absorption values than were common for the remainder of the analyses. This resulted in values from the AQ2 being higher than expected, so the calibration curve from Block 4 was used to estimate the Block 3 nitrogen concentrations. Taking the absorption values from Block 3 and applying them to the Block 4 calibration curve, total nitrogen values were more consistent with those seen in other blocks. Block 3 only had one nitrogen spike of 2.125 mg N/L due to glassware breaking which ended up being within 30% of the expected value passing quality control.

## Water Temperature/PAR/pH.

Water temperatures were measured using an analog thermometer after the temperature stabilized in only one of the test cultures in every block. It is assumed that the water temperature in all the test cultures were not statistically different from one another. PAR readings did not change throughout the experiment indicating that constant light intensity was provided during the duration of the blocks. Light intensities did not exceed 55  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup> or drop below 45  $\mu$ mol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup>. While measuring

pH, the probe was rinsed with organic-free distilled/deionized water after every sample. The instrument was calibrated every ten samples to ensure instrument response remained constant throughout the experiment. There was no drift seen in the pH probe.

## DNA.

Quality control for PCR included a blank and a spike from one of the primers. There was no response to the blank indicating no DNA contamination through the procedure (Figure 20). The spikes from primers showed light (DNA) appearing in the gel indicating a successful spike (Figure 20).

# **Blocking Effects**

## Cell Concentrations/Microcystins/Microcystins Quota.

Seventy mL of stock culture was taken, washed, and reinoculated from the stock culture for Blocks 1,2, and 3 and sixty-five mL for Block 4 to account for the higher concentration of cells in the stock culture at the time. Calculated cell concentrations at the start of the experiment differed between the blocks with Block 1 having the lowest calculated concentration of 5,289,867 cells/L followed by Block 2, Block 3, and then Block 4 (Table 16). The procedure for obtaining the cell culture to add to the flasks was replicated throughout, however it is recognized that the number of cells added to each flask varied randomly. It is assumed the same concentration of cells, in each of the blocks, are in each of the test cultures. Microcystin concentrations from each block can be found in Table and Figure 16.

# Table 16

Microcystin Concentrations with 95% Confidence Intervals and Results from Post Hoc Comparison

Test

Measurements	Block 1	Block 2	Block 3	Block 4	
Microcystins (µg/L)	$0.017\pm0.0035\text{c}$	$0.031 \pm 0.0037 b$	$0.073 \pm 0.013a$	$0.063 \pm 0.0070a$	

# Figure 16

Microcystin Concentrations vs Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test



# **Total Phosphorus.**

Total phosphorus concentrations varied in the test cultures depending upon the block (Figure 17). Block 1 had the lowest concentration of total phosphorus averaging  $2.01 \pm 0.17$  mg P/L. Blocks 2, 3, and 4 averaged more than double that of Block 1 measuring  $4.24 \pm 0.19$ ,  $3.93 \pm 0.22$  and,  $4.21 \pm 0.30$  mg/L. Block 1 was statistically different than all the other blocks while Blocks 2,3, and 4 were not significantly different from one another (Figure D.12). Phosphorus was dosed into the microcosms at low level (0.015 mg/L) and high level (0.085 mg/L) as bioavailable phosphate. The background concentration of total P was due to the addition of the cyanobacteria inoculum where the cyanobacteria's capability of luxury phosphorus uptake in the stock culture.

## Figure 17

Box and Whisker Plot of Total Phosphorus Results for Every Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test



A similar trend occurred with total phosphorus in the Pineview water. In Block 1, Pineview water averaged a total phosphorus measurement of  $0.0076 \mu g/L$ . Blocks 2, 3, and 4 averaged 0.024, 0.020, and 0.023 mg/L. It is unclear why total phosphorus values were lower in Block 1 since the same Pineview water sample was drawn from in each of the blocks.

## Total Nitrogen.

Figure 18 shows the differences among each block according to total nitrogen measurements. Blocks 1, 2, and 3 consisted of total nitrogen values ranging from 20 to 32 mg/L as N with some individual total nitrogen concentrations measurements dropping into the teens. Block 4 had the lowest total nitrogen values ranging from 8 to 16 mg/L. Block 2 averaged the highest total nitrogen out of all the blocks at 28.8 mg/L. All blocks were statistically different from one another (Figure D.13).

#### Figure 18

Box and Whisker Plot for Total Nitrogen Results in Every Block with Results from Post Hoc

b 30 Total Nitrogen (mg/L) 52 12 Block с Block 1 Block 2 а d Block 3 Block 4 10 Block 1 Block 2 Block 3 Block 4 Block

Comparison Test

Total nitrogen values in Pineview water were consistent throughout the blocks averaging 0.56 mg/L but ranged anywhere from 0.29 to 0.97 mg/L with no trend over time.

# Water Temperature/PAR/pH.

Water temperatures on day 4 were higher than the nominal ambient temperature of 25°C and 16°C likely due to the heat coming from the lamps or from biological activity. Water temperature ranged from 25.8 to 28°C in the 25°C room and 17.8 to

18°C in the 16°C room across all four blocks. PAR readings remained unchanged during the duration of the experiment for all 4 blocks at 50  $\pm$ 5 µmol m<sup>-2</sup> sec<sup>-1</sup>.

Values of pH for the test cultures on day 4 ranged from 9.66 to 11.17 depending on the block (Figure 19). Block 3 had the highest pH values, some of which ranged above 11, and the lowest pH values occurred in Block 4 with some of the readings under 10. Blocks 1 and 2 were not statistically different one from another while all of the other blocks were statistically different one from another (Figure D.14).

Box and Whisker Plot of pH Results for Every Block with Results from Post Hoc Comparison Test



DNA samples were taken from the stock culture and then analyzed using PCR to confirm the presence of three cyanotoxin producing genes (cylindrospermopsin, anatoxin-a, saxitoxin) identifying microcystin genes specific to *Microcystis* (mcyE MC), *Anabaena* (mcyE AB), *Oscillatoria* (mcyE OS) (Table 11). Figure 20 is a picture of the gel where a square light appears on the left, this confirms the presence the DNA for what was tested. Analysis showed the presence of (mcyE AB), although very dim in the picture was visible, and (mcyE MC) genes, but not the presence of (mcyE OS) (Figure 20). PCR also confirmed the presence of genes capable of producing microcystins, anatoxin-a, and saxitoxin in the stock culture.

# Figure 20

DNA Results from PCR Procedure



# **Response Variable Effect on Microcystin Production**

Microcystin concentrations varied from block to block (Table 16). The analysis of variance residuals, using microcystin concentrations in  $\mu$ g/L (without transformation), were analyzed using a normal Q-Q plot and a residuals vs fit plot (Figure D.1). There was clear evidence of non-normality and non-constant variance in the residuals, key assumptions for ANOVA tests, in these plots so microcystin

concentrations across all blocks were transformed using the Box-Cox (Box & Cox, 1964) transformation

$$y_{i,t} = \frac{y_i^{\lambda} - 1}{\lambda}$$

where  $y_i$  is the measured microcystin concentration in  $\mu$ g/L,  $y_{it}$  is the transformed value, and  $\lambda$  is the transformation parameter that normalizes the residuals and stabilizes the residual variance. The transformation was applied to each of the four blocks using the same  $\lambda$  value of 0.228. The lambda value was determined by combining untransformed microcystin concentrations into one dataset and then transforming the data using the boxcox() procedure in R.

The purpose of this transformation is to ensure the ANOVA test requirements for the residuals are met, mainly they are normally distributed with constant variance. Figure 21 shows a boxplot of microcystin data (without transformation) where the variability of the observed microcystin concentrations is seen to increase with the median for each block. Figure 22 displays the transformed microcystin data in a boxplot showing variability is more consistent across all blocks.

# Figure 21



#### Microcystin Concentrations According to Block (No Transformation)

*Note.* Individual observations are plotted by jittering (shifting slightly) in the *x* direction so that all can be seen. Blocks 1 through 4 are represented on the x-axis as B1, B2, B3 and B4. Treatments A, B, E, F received low added phosphorus (0.015 mg/L) and treatments C, D, G, H received high added phosphorus (0.085 mg/L). Treatments A, C, E, and G received nitrogen addition resulting in a molar N:P of 4:1 while treatments B, D, F, and H received nitrogen addition to achieve a molar N:P ratio of 25:1. Treatments A, B, C, D were in the 25°C room during the experiment while treatments E, F, G, and H were in the 16°C room.

## Figure 22



Microcystins According to Block (Box-Cox Transformation with  $\lambda = 0.228$ )

*Note*. Individual observations are plotted by jittering (shifting slightly) in the *x* direction so that all can be seen. Blocks 1 through 4 are represented on the x-axis as B1, B2, B3 and B4. . Treatments A, B, E, F received low added phosphorus (0.015 mg/L) and treatments C, D, G, H received high added phosphorus (0.085 mg/L). Treatments A, C, E, and G received nitrogen addition resulting in a molar N:P of 4:1 while treatments B, D, F, and H received nitrogen addition to achieve a molar N:P ratio of 25:1. Treatments A, B, C, D were in the 25°C room during the experiment while treatments E, F, G, and H were in the 16°C room.

The transformed data resulted in an improvement in normality of the residuals (Figure D.2) and a stabilized variance so the transformed microcystin concentrations were used in the final ANOVA analysis. An ANOVA table was generated to determine whether the mean microcystin concentration of each block results differed, after accounting for the treatment effects. With all transformed microcystin concentrations evaluated together, there were no differences seen among treatments but all blocks (Figure D.3 ANOVA Table) (Figure 22). Blocks 3 and 4 were the only similar blocks (Figure D.4 Tukey table)

Other parameters are significantly different from one another such as microcystin cell quotas (Figure D.11 Tukey table) indicating a different environment was present in each of the different blocks. More evidence of a different environment in each of the different blocks include all blocks significantly different for total nitrogen (Figure D.13 Tukey table), Block 1 was statistically different than all the other blocks for total phosphorus (Figure D.12 Tukey table), and Blocks 3 and 4 were statistically different than Blocks 1 and 2 in regards to pH (Figure D.14 Tukey table). Since each block had a statistically different environment, blocks were also analyzed individually and transformed using the same  $\lambda$  value of 0.228 as above, to determine the significance of the response variables. A linear regression model

$$y_i = \beta_0 + \beta_1 x_{i1} + \beta_2 x_{i2} + \beta_3 x_{i3} + \beta_{12} x_{i1} x_{i2} + \beta_{13} x_{i1} x_{i3} + \beta_{23} x_{i2} x_{i3} + \beta_{123} x_{i1} x_{i2} x_{i3} + \varepsilon_i$$

where  $y_i$  is the transformed response for experiment,  $x_{ij}$ , j=1,2,3 are the coded levels of the *j* experimental factors, and  $\varepsilon_i$  is the residual for experimental *i* and the  $\beta$  values measured the change in  $y_i$  when  $x_{ij}$  is varied from 0 to 1, was fitted to the results using R for the different blocks and each block showed different results. Response variables with *p*-values less than 0.05 were considered statistically significant.

Results from the ANOVA analyses (using the same combined lambda ( $\lambda$ ) value of 0.228) are summarized in Table 17 from statistical tables in the appendix

(Figures D.3, D.5, D.6, D.7, and D.8 in Appendix D). By using the same  $\lambda$  value for

the transformation, blocks can be compared one to another.

# Table 17

Significance of Response Variables Analyzed According to Blocks

Effect Type	Response Variable	Block 1	Block 2	Block 3	Block 4	All Blocks Together
Main Effects	Phosphorus	X	X	x	X	Х
	N:P ratio	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	Water Temperature	X	X	X	X	х
2 Factor Interactions	Phosphorus: N:P ratio	x	x	x	X	х
	Phosphorus: Water Temperature	X	$\checkmark$	X	X	х
	N:P ratio: Water Temperature	x	x	x	х	х
3 Factor Interaction	Phosphorus: N:P ratio: Water Temperature	x	x	x	x	X

✓ p < 0.05. x p > 0.1. \*0.05 < p < 0.1.

Analyzing all the blocks together showed no significant results, and blocks analyzed individually resulted in no significant increase or decrease in microcystin production. By assuming the block effects are independent of the test variables significant test variables can be hidden when this is not the case. In this case no difference between the analysis of the blocks together or individual analysis was seen.

In Block 2, one interaction term was significant and that being between water temperature and phosphorus showed a significant *p*-value but is not discussed in the discussion section of the thesis. This interaction was not found to be significant in the literature and was only found to be significant in one of the blocks in this study.

# **Phosphorus.**

The experiments in this study do not support the hypothesis that changing added dissolved phosphorus concentration from 0.015 to 0.085 mg/L would increase the production of microcystins in non-axenic culture conditions. No blocks, analyzed individually and together, showed significance for the increase or decrease in microcystin concentration under this added phosphorus concentration.

One paper studied this effect of phosphorus deprivation on *Microcystis aeruginosa* using differing levels of phosphorus. Wei et al. (2021) found higher phosphorus levels (5.4 mg/L) resulted in higher microcystin production while lower phosphorus concentrations (0.054 to 0 mg/L) inhibited the growth of *Microcystis aeruginosa* so the expression of microcystin producing genes was reduced. In contrast, Pimental and Giani (2014) saw an increase in microcystin production and microcystin producing genes as dissolved phosphorus levels decreased 10- and 100-fold (0.475 and 0.0475 mg/L). The increase in toxin production in lower nutrient concentrations was said to be from oxidative stress from nutrient limited conditions.

Differences in the way the cyanobacteria were cultured prior to the start of the experiments could explain why some papers saw an increase in toxin production while another saw a decrease in toxin production. Cyanobacteria have the capability to uptake phosphorus in excess and store it to account for conditions where phosphorus concentrations fluctuate (Solovchenko et al., 2020). Wei et al. (2021) starved the cyanobacteria one week before starting experiments to deplete the phosphorus reserves found in cyanobacteria cells. Pimentel and Giani (2014) did not indicate this starvation occurred prior to their experiments. This extra phosphorus in the cells' reserves could be used towards toxin production or cell maintenance when dissolved phosphorus concentrations are low in the surrounding environment.

Prior to the start of the experiments in Blocks 1, 3, and 4, the stock culture was given medium for growth two days before. Block 2, unlike Blocks 1, 3, and 4, was fed 4 days prior to the start of the experiment. This did not seem to affect the production of microcystins in the experiments done in this study. It is suspected that the high levels of total phosphorus, both dissolved and inside the cells, ranging from 2 to 5 mg/L in the test cultures, was high enough to not cause the cyanobacteria cells to enter into a state of nutrient deprivation causing the increase or decrease in toxin production. This amount of total phosphorus in the test cultures could have come from not washing the cells or the uptake of excess phosphorus by cyanobacteria in the stock culture.

Phosphorus inputs to surface waters can come from a variety of external sources, such as for Pineview Reservoir, including groundwater, runoff from tributaries, animal waste, and onsite wastewater treatment systems (Whitehead & Judd, 2002). Every lake has a different mix of nutrient sources and all of these need to be monitored to reduce phosphorus buildup in a reservoir. Over time, both internal and external phosphorus can settle and accumulate in the sediment. This stored phosphorus in the sediments can release back into the environment for aquatic organisms to uptake again, especially in stratified waterbodies; this is known as internal loading (DataStream Initiative, 2021). Reducing phosphorus inputs will not have an immediate effect on reducing HABs because of internal loading, but over time, internal sources will be depleted if external inputs are reduced. A method for reducing phosphorus inputs include relocating grazing, by cattle and other animals, away from the sides of lakes and tributaries entering the waterbody.

# N:P ratio.

The dissolved N:P ratio was not a significant factor in any of the blocks. A dissolved N:P ratio beneath the Redfield ratio is an indicator of a nitrogen deficient environment (Reynolds, 2006). During a bloom event, the reduction of nitrogen can induce the production of microcystins. One paper saw that as *Microcystis* cells experienced nitrogen starvation, with phosphorus present, microcystins were produced (Zhou & Wang, 2022). In another observational study, microcystin production was highest when both nitrogen and phosphorus were depleted (Barnard et al., 2021). Not seeing an increase in toxin production during this study from a low dissolved molar N:P ratio (4:1) could be because there was already a sufficient amount of nitrogen in the test cultures causing the test cultures to not be nitrogen deficient in the present conditions. Future experiments should take into consideration the levels of total nitrogen present and decrease the total concentration to determine if there are any effects of a lower dissolved N:P ratio on the production of microcystins.

Higher nitrogen concentrations could select for non-nitrogen fixing cyanobacteria in a natural environment such as *Microcystis* and *Planktothrix* (Gobler et al., 2016). Even though lowering nitrogen inputs could select for nitrogen fixing cyanobacteria, lowering total nutrient concentrations should lower biomass reducing overall toxin production potential. One study found a 40% reduction in nutrient concentrations resulted in a decrease in biomass and toxin production (Barnard et al., 2021). To reduce both nitrogen and phosphorus loading, water utility managers need to understand where nutrient loading can be reduced and work with the corresponding organizations to implement plans to reduce the entry of the pollutants. Pineview Reservoir, as previously mentioned, has nutrient inputs from wastewater treatment systems (septic tanks) so updating these systems could reduce the input of nutrients into Pineview Reservoir. The reduction of nutrient inputs will not have an immediate effect on the reducing HABs due to the nutrient cycling of nitrogen (Hoffman et al., 2022) causing non-nitrogen fixing cyanobacteria, such as microcystis, to continue dominating.

# Water temperature.

Results from this experiment do not support temperature reduction being a significant factor in the production of microcystins. Water temperature is a key environmental element determining the growth rate of cyanobacteria. Cyanobacteria grow in the springtime even when temperature conditions are not optimal (11°C to 14°C) and increase growth rates when temperatures are higher (20°C to 30°C). An increase in water temperature above 30°C showed an increase in microcystin concentrations with an increased expression of microcystin producing genes (Yang et

al., 2020), while Martin et al. (2020) found as temperature decreased from 26°C to 19°C cyanotoxin production starting increasing after 2 days.

The water temperature values in this experiment decreased on average across all of the blocks from 27.2°C to 17.9°C. Unlike the literature, microcystin concentrations did not double in concentration when the temperature decreased like that found in the study done by Martin et al. (2020) even with similar temperatures.

Water utility managers should monitor water temperatures close to the intake, especially if HABs can potentially enter a drinking water facility. Even though this experiment did not confirm that decreasing water temperatures from optimal to suboptimal can induce a temperature stress increasing microcystin production, decreasing water temperature has been shown to increase external toxin concentration (Preußel et al., 2009). Protecting the plant from cyanobacteria biomass will not necessarily rid the water of the toxins external to cyanobacteria cells. Further research on the decrease in temperature increasing external toxin concentrations is needed. It is advised additional treatment is done to ensure toxins do not enter the water supply or contaminate plant surfaces.

## Non-Response Variable effect on Microcystin Production

#### Cell concentrations/ Microcystin Quota.

The stock culture is a non-axenic culture where multiple organisms can grow including algae and other types of photosynthetic organisms. The stock culture contains microcystin-producing cyanobacteria (*Microcystis* and *Anabaena*) but may also contain other *Microcystis* species not capable of producing toxins which are indistinguishable under a microscope from the *Microcystis* cells that can produce toxins. *Microcystis* cells were the most abundant cyanobacteria in the stock culture and was the only cyanobacteria counted in the cell counts.

Using both the average microcystin concentrations and the cell counts from the stock culture, toxicity-per-cell measurements for the test cultures was determined by dividing the average microcystin concentration per block by the calculated concentration of cells in the test cultures at the start of the experiment. This measurement is referred to as microcystin quota and has units of femtogram (10<sup>-15</sup> grams) of microcystin per cell. This measurement assumes cell concentration did not change significantly over the four-day test period or by treatment. Blocks differed greatly in regards to the toxicity of individual cells with each block being statistically different one from another (Figure D.11 Tukey Table). According to the microcystin quota, the most toxic experimental block was Block 3, followed by Block 4, Block 2, and then Block 1 was the least toxic experimental blocks (Table 18).

### Table 18.

Hoc Comparison Test Block 1 Block 2 Block 4 Measurements Block 3 7,070,343 Cell Concentration (cell/L) 5,289,867 6,435,217 8,965,122 Microcystin/cell (fg/cell)  $3.16\pm0.67d$  $4.82\pm0.58c$  $10.26\pm1.88a$  $7.02\pm0.78b$ 

Cell Concentrations and Microcystin Quotas with 95% Confidence Intervals and Results from Post

As the calculated starting cell concentration increased from Block 1 to 4, an increase in the average microcystin concentration was seen (Table 18) except for in Blocks 3 and 4. Blocks 4 averaged lower microcystin concentrations than Block 3 but had a higher calculated cell concentration.

In previous studies, microcystin concentrations have been positively correlated with more biomass (Dolman et al., 2012). This conclusion supports the actions taken by UDEQ to decrease nutrient inputs to reduce biomass, but more biomass does not always equate to more toxins (Table 16). A study in New Zealand (Wood et al., 2021) did an analysis of two eutrophic lakes that experience HABs yearly. A strong relationship between cell and microcystin concentration occurred in all parts of both lakes except for one bay that had high cyanobacteria biomass but no toxin production.

Microcystin quotas are measurements aimed at determining the toxicity of each cell in a bloom. Some key assumptions made in order to calculate the Microcystin quota are that all the test cultures in each block contained the same concentration of cyanobacteria and did not significantly change from the start of the experiment until the end of the experiment. The assumptions do not account for how the test cultures could have changed or how the cultures could have grown according to the different nutrient and temperature conditions from the start of the experiment until the end. These assumptions are made to calculate an estimated microcystin quota to aid in understanding what could be occurring in the test cultures in every block.

Microcystin quotas could vary depending on the number of toxin producing cells, specie of microcystin producing cyanobacteria, stage of growth (Orr & Jones, 1998), and the conditions in the stock culture prior to the start of each experimental block. There were significant differences in microcystin quotas between every block (Figure D.11) indicating a different toxicity level environment in each of the blocks. Microcystin quota data were transformed using a Box-Cox transformation with a  $\lambda$  of 0.065 because there was evidence of non-normality and non-constant variance in the residuals (Figure D.9), and after transformation residual plots improved (Figure D.10).

Orr and Jones (1998) found microcystin quotas sixteen times higher than those found in this thesis. Orr and Jones (1998) noted that during different stages of growth, in non-axenic cultures, the microcystin quota was different. During the late and early growth phase, in the Orr and Jones (1998) study, microcystin quotas ranged from 145 to 165 fg cell<sup>-1</sup>). Orr and Jones (1998) also recorded lower microcystin quotas (56 ±10 fg cell<sup>-1</sup>) in the late stationary phase (late maintenance phase) of growth. Microcystin quotas calculated in this study, using the microcystin concentrations, saw lower microcystin quotas than those found in the Orr and Jones (1998) with Block 3 having the highest microcystin quota averaging 10.26 fg cell<sup>-1</sup> and Block 1 had the lowest microcystin quota averaging 3.16 fg cell<sup>-1</sup> (Table 16). With each block having a statistically different microcystin quota, it is possible that the test cultures could have been in different growth phases.

For each waterbody, monitoring where HABs are likely to occur and drift (wind direction) is important to ensure no cyanobacteria biomass, regardless of the microcystin quota, can enter a drinking water facility. Since there is a strong linkage of biomass and microcystins, water managers need to be aware of when cyanobacteria blooms are likely to occur (April through October for Utah) and what cyanobacteria biomass looks like (UDWQ, 2022b) in order to assess the risk of a bloom entering a treatment facility. Conventional surface water treatment is not sufficient to rid the water of accompanying toxins, especially if toxins have been transported from the cell interior into the water column. Additional treatment steps, such as activated carbon adsorption or membrane treatment, would likely be needed to rid the water of the toxins.

# **Total Phosphorus.**

Phosphorus is a nutrient used for growth, photosynthesis, and is a key ingredient in ATP which is for transferring and storing energy in cells. Studies have shown correlation between total phosphorus and the production of microcystins (H.M. Oh et al., 2000; Rinta-Kanto et al., 2009). This correlation is applicable to the total phosphorus data obtained in this study. Block 1 averaged the lowest total phosphorus levels  $(2.01 \pm 0.17 \text{ mg/L})$  and averaged the lowest microcystin concentration  $(0.017 \pm 0.0035 \text{ µg/L})$ . Microcystin concentrations were plotted against their corresponding total phosphorus concentrations from the different test cultures to see if this held true across all the blocks (Figure 23). There was a positive correlation between total phosphorus concentrations and microcystin concentrations across all blocks, with a positive Pearson's correlation coefficient of 0.42. The *r* increases slightly to 0.43 when the anomalous microcystin value of 0.1894  $\mu$ g/L was not included.

Total Phosphorus vs Microcystin Concentrations



Total phosphorus levels were higher than expected in the test cultures. These higher levels of total phosphorus concentrations in the test cultures could be due to cyanobacteria cells not being washed with distilled water after centrifugation. It is possible some dissolved nutrient carryover occurred from the stock culture into the test cultures. Another explanation could be cyanobacteria's capability to uptake phosphorus in excess to account for the variability of available phosphorus (Solovchenko et al., 2020). The medium used to cultivate the cyanobacteria contains phosphorus; the cyanobacteria could have taken up all the available phosphorus from the medium and stored it within the cells. These are two possible explanations for why total phosphorus was higher than what is seen Utah waterbodies.

#### **Total Molar N:P Ratio and Total Nitrogen.**

Total molar N:P ratios have also been correlated with microcystin production. An observational study compiled data across 10 years of cyanobacteria blooms in Canadian lakes reporting maximum concentrations of microcystins when the total molar N:P ratio was less than 23:1 (Orihel et al., 2012). This is supported by Paerl and Fulton (2006) from the literature review who found that *Microcystis* was more likely to dominate when the molar N:P ratio is less than 15:1.

Even though the total molar N:P ratio was not a response variable in this project, total nitrogen and phosphorus were measured at time 0 as an estimate of the amount of total nutrients in the test cultures. It was assumed that there was no significant increase or decrease in phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations in the test cultures from day 0 till day 4. The total molar N:P ratio in the test cultures decreased from  $22.38 \pm 1.8$  to

 $13.56 \pm 1.3$  from Blocks 1 to 3 coinciding with the increase in microcystin concentration and microcystin quotas supporting previous studies (Figure 24). Total nitrogen values from Block 4 were excluded from this analysis because they did not pass quality control parameters. The calculated *r* in Figure 24 is -0.50 and without including the anomalous microcystin value, the *r* is -0.47.

The Total Molar N:P ratio vs Microcystin Concentration (µg/L)



High total nitrogen levels have been positively correlated with microcystin concentrations at a national scale (Yuan & Pollard, 2017), but this is not supported in the results from this experiment. Total nitrogen and microcystin concentration showed no correlation with a r value of -0.003 (Figure 25).

Total Nitrogen vs. Microcystin Concentration



# Water Temperature and pH.

The pH in the test cultures on Day 4 averaged 10.73 and 10.5 in the 25°C and 16°C rooms (Figure 26) with variance seen between blocks (Figure 18). Assuming a starting pH of 8.79 across the test cultures, the pH of the test cultures increased by approximately 2 standard units. Measurements for pH were taken near the end of the light period during which the uptake of  $CO_2$  is occurring causing the higher pH (Figure 26). Measurements for pH during the dark period were not taken so it is unclear how much, or if, the pH dropped during respiration. The pH of the test cultures was statistically different one from another (Figure D.15) with the 25°C room cultures averaging higher than the test cultures in the 16°C room on day 4 (Figure 26).

Box and Whisker Plot Comparing pH and Water Temperature



Differences in pH values between 25°C and 16°C could be because the solubility of  $CO_2$  is greater at lower temperatures and the slowed microbial activity. Growth rates and photosynthetic activity of cyanobacteria are higher at 25°C than 16°C. Decreasing the water temperature from ~25°C to ~16°C could have slowed growth but did not have an impact of the production of microcystins in the test cultures.

The added dissolved phosphorus concentrations of 0.015 mg P/L and 0.085 mg P/L seemed to have a significant impact on pH levels as well. The test cultures with the addition of 0.015 mg P/L were statistically higher on average (10.73) than the test cultures with the addition of 0.085 mg P/L (10.57) (Figure D.16). Unlike the addition of different dissolved phosphorus concentrations, the added dissolved molar N:P ratios of 4:1 and 25:1 did not see a significant difference in pH (Figure D.17).

# **Summary and Conclusions**

This research was undertaken to better understand how nutrients and water temperature effect the production of toxins in HABs. Water taken from Pineview, a northern Utah reservoir, was inoculated with an active cyanobacteria culture, predominantly *Microcystis*, and exposed to varying environmental conditions in a 2<sup>3</sup> factorial experiment in four blocks, each replicated three times. After incubation for four days, microcystin concentrations were determined along with measurements of pH and water temperature. Total nitrogen and phosphorus samples were taken at the start of the experiment and measured. Data was compiled and analyzed in R using analysis of variance on the transformed microcystin concentrations to determine significance of the experimental factors and their interactions.

Low added dissolved phosphorus did not play a significant factor in the production of microcystins but increasing total phosphorus concentrations did positively correlate with an increase in microcystin concentrations (Figure 23). The dissolved N:P ratio did not show any significant change in microcystin production although the total N:P ratio negatively correlated with microcystin concentrations. UDWQ has focused on reducing nutrient loading into Utah waterbodies to prevent eutrophication. This strategy of reducing total nutrients concentrations should decrease potential biomass in waterbodies overtime decreasing the potential for HABs.

Decreasing water temperatures in the test cultures found that a cold stress response did not increase toxin production as was expected. Even though there was no significant increase in the production of microcystins, the literature supports that decreasing temperature could cause cells to release toxins within the cells into the water. Further research on this is needed to understand why this occurs.

Cyanobacteria biomass has been positively correlated with microcystin production but it is not the case for all HABs. Microcystin quotas are a way of measuring the toxicity of a bloom and vary depending on the environmental conditions. Each HAB is unique and should be treated as if it was toxic until further analysis can be done.

## Recommendations

UDWQ has focused on reducing phosphorus loading into Utah reservoirs to prevent eutrophication. This reduction in total phosphorus will decrease potential biomass in waterbodies possibly decreasing the potential for HABs from occurring. This study saw a positive correlation between total phosphorus and microcystin concentration, so reducing phosphorus inputs could aid in reducing the production of toxins. Further monitoring of total phosphorus could help predict when toxin production increases or decreases.

Decreasing nitrogen inputs is important to decrease the growth of cyanobacteria and not select for a non-nitrogen fixing species of cyanobacteria. Each waterbody has its own environment which could promote various aquatic organism. More environmental factors should be considered, other than the ones set forth in the thesis, to determine an acceptable amount of nutrient loading to minimize cyanobacteria growth and situations where toxin production can increase in Pineview Reservoir.

Even though a decrease in water temperature from 25°C to 16°C saw no increase microcystin production there is evidence in the literature that external toxin levels increase at lower temperature. More research into this is needed, but it is recommended that water temperatures are monitored.

For future research, it is important to test stock culture growth for what phase of growth the cyanobacteria could possibly be in. Testing for microcystin quotas and doing regular cell counting can aid in understanding where the stock culture is in regards to its growth curve. Future studies studying the impact of lower nutrient levels on the production of toxins should consider the levels of total nutrients present because, if in high enough concentrations, test cultures could not be under nutrient stress conditions. To reduce the total nutrient concentration carried over from the stock culture, washing the cells in distilled water would reduce the total nutrient inputs.

# **Engineering Significance**

As populations increase, the need for clean water and agriculture production will also increase. The increase in agriculture production can lead to increased nutrient loading into waterbodies causing the eutrophication of current and future drinking water and recreational resources. Understanding the role nutrients, such as phosphorus and nitrogen, and water temperature have on cyanotoxin production is important to predict and prevent HABs from occurring in the future. Understanding which environmental factors cause the production of toxins aids in predicting and preventing exposure.

# **Works Cited**

- American Public Health Association. (n.d.). 4500-H+ pH VALUE. 4000, 90–94. https://www.edgeanalytical.com/wp-content/uploads/Waste SM4500-H+.pdf
- AQ2 USEPA Approved Methods. (2022). Seal Analytical: <u>https://www.seal-analytical.com/Methods/Discrete-Methods/AQ2-EPA-Methods</u>
- Aráoz, R., Molgó, J., & Tandeau de Marsac, N. (2010). Neurotoxic cyanobacterial toxins. *Toxicon*, 56(5), 813–828. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2009.07.036</u>
- Bai, F., Liu, R., Yang, Y., Ran, X., Shi, J., & Wu, Z. (2014). Dissolved organic phosphorus use by the invasive freshwater diazotroph cyanobacterium, Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii. *Harmful Algae*, 39, 112–120. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2014.06.015
- Baker, A. (2012, November 17). Phycokey -- an image based key to Algae (PS Protista), Cyanobacteria, and other aquatic objects. University of New Hampshire Center for Freshwater Biology.: http://cfb.unh.edu/phycokey/Choices/Cyanobacteria/cyano\_filaments/cyano\_u nbranched\_fil/tapered\_filaments/APHANIZOMENON/Aphanizomenon\_Imag e\_page.html
- Bar-Yosef, Y., Sukenik, A., Hadas, O., Viner-Mozzini, Y., & Kaplan, A. (2010). Enslavement in the water body by toxic aphanizomenon ovalisporum, inducing alkaline phosphatase in phytoplanktons. *Current Biology*, 20(17), 1557–1561. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2010.07.032
- Barnard, M. A., Chaffin, J. D., Plaas, H. E., Boyer, G. L., Wei, B., Wilhelm, S. W., Rossignol, K. L., Braddy, J. S., Bullerjahn, G. S., Bridgeman, T. B., Davis, T. W., Wei, J., Bu, M., & Paerl, H. W. (2021). Roles of Nutrient Limitation on Western Lake Erie CyanoHAB Toxin Production.
- Bartram, J., Chorus, I., Fastner, J., & Utkilen, H. (1999). *Toxic Cyanobacteria in Water: A guide to their public health consequences, monitoring and management.*
- Box, G. E., & Cox, D. R. (1964). An analysis of transformations. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series B: Statistical Methodology*, 26(2), 211-243.

Bureau of Reclamation. (2015, October 9). *Upper Colorado Region*. Bureau of Reclamation: <u>https://www.usbr.gov/rsvrWater/rsv40Day.html?siteid=946&reservoirtype=R</u> <u>eservoir</u>
- Carmichael, W. W. (2001). "Health Effects of Toxin-Producing Cyanobacteria: 'The CyanoHABs." Human and Ecological Risk Assessment (HERA) 7 (5): 1393–1407. doi:10.1080/20018091095087
- Carmichael, W. W., & Boyer, G. L. (2016). Health impacts from cyanobacteria harmful algae blooms : Implications for the North American Great Lakes. *Harmful Algae*, *54*, 194–212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2016.02.002
- Catherine, A., Maloufi, S., Congestri, R., Viaggiu, E., & Pilkaityte, R. (2017). Section VII Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) SOP 1 Cyanobacterial Samples: Preservation, Enumeration, and Biovolume Measurements.
- Cazenave, J., Fabiana, S., & Alberto, D. (2006). Differential detoxification and antioxidant response in diverse organs of Corydoras paleatus experimentally exposed to microcystin-RR. 76, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2005.08.011
- CDC. (2018, April 4). *Case Definition: Saxitoxin*. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: https://emergency.cdc.gov/agent/saxitoxin/casedef.asp#:~:text=Clinical%20de scription&text=In%20severe%20poisoning%2C%20illness%20typically,and %20vertigo)%20signs%20and%20symptoms.
- Chislock, M. F., Sharp, K. L., & Wilson, A. E. (2014). Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii dominates under very low and high nitrogen-to-phosphorus ratios. *Water Research*, 49, 207–214. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2013.11.022
- Cyanosite. (2022). Cyanobacteria Growth Recipes. Cyanosite Since 1994: <u>https://www-cyanosite.bio.purdue.edu/media/table/Z8.html</u>
- DataStream Initiative. 2021. A Monitor's Guide To Water Quality. https://datastream.org/en-ca/guidebook/phosphorus.
- Davis, T. W., Berry, D. L., Boyer, G. L., & Gobler, C. J. (2009). The effects of temperature and nutrients on the growth and dynamics of toxic and non-toxic strains of Microcystis during cyanobacteria blooms. *Harmful Algae*, 8(5), 715–725. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2009.02.004</u>
- DNeasy PowerBiofilm Kit. (2023). Retrieved from QIAGEN: <u>https://www.qiagen.com/us/products/discovery-and-translational-</u> <u>research/dna-rna-purification/dna-purification/microbial-dna/dneasy-</u> <u>powerbiofilm-kit</u>

- Dolman, A. M., Rücker, J., Pick, F. R., Fastner, J., Rohrlack, T., Mischke, U., & Wiedner, C. (2012). Cyanobacteria and cyanotoxins: The influence of nitrogen versus phosphorus. *PLoS ONE*, 7(6). https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0038757
- Drobac, D., Tokodi, N., Simeunović, J., Baltić, V., Stanić, D., & Svirčev, Z. (2013). Human exposure to cyanotoxins and their effects on health. *Arhiv Za Higijenu Rada i Toksikologiju*, 64(2), 305–316. https://doi.org/10.2478/10004-1254-64-2013-2320
- Echard, J. S. (2021). DigitalCommons @ USU A Review of Harmful Algal Bloom Prediction Models for Lakes and Reservoirs.
- EPA. (1977). Report on Pineview Reservoir Weber County Utah EPA Region VIII working paper No. 853 (p. 44). <u>https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi/9100F4RP.PDF?Dockey=9100F4RP.PD</u> <u>F</u>
- EPA. (2015, June 15). Health Effects Support Document for the Cyanobacterial Toxin Anatoxin-A. United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2017-06/documents/anatoxin-a-report-2015.pdf
- EPA. (2017, January 19). CompTox Chemicals Dashboard. United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard/chemical-lists/MICROCYSTIN
- EPA. (2020a). "Learn about Cyanobacteria and Cyanotoxins." EPA, Environmental Protection Agency, <a href="https://www.epa.gov/cyanohabs/learn-about-cyanobacteria-and-cyanotoxins">https://www.epa.gov/cyanohabs/learn-aboutcyanobacteria-and-cyanotoxins</a> (Aug. 26, 2020)
- EPA. (2020b, July 12). Anatoxin a. EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard/chemical/details/DTXSID50867064?list= ALGALTOX
- EPA. (2021a, November 21). EPA Drinking Water Health Advisories for Cyanotoxins. United States Environmental Protection Agency EPA: https://www.epa.gov/cyanohabs/epa-drinking-water-health-advisoriescyanotoxins
- EPA. (2021b, July 7). *Indicators: Phosphorus*. EPA United States Environmnetal Protection Agency: https://www.epa.gov/national-aquatic-resourcesurveys/indicatorsphosphorus#:~:text=Too%20much%20phosphorus%20can%20cause,to%20h uman%20and%20animal%20health.

- EPA. (2021c, August 20). *Learn about Cyanobacteria and Cyanotoxins*. EPA United State Envronmental Protection Agency: https://www.epa.gov/cyanohabs/learn-about-cyanobacteria-and-cyanotoxins
- EPA. (2021d, October 1). *Health Effects from Cyanotoxins*. EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://www.epa.gov/cyanohabs/healtheffects-cyanotoxins
- EPA. (2022a, June 16). *Managing Cyanotoxins in Public Drinking Water Systems*. EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://www.epa.gov/ground-water-and-drinking-water/managingcyanotoxins-public-drinking-water-systems
- EPA. (2022b). *Cylindrospermopsin*. EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard/chemical/details/DTXSID2031083
- EPA. (2022c) . *Saxitoxin*. EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency: <u>https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard/chemical/details/DTXSID3074313</u>
- Eurofins. (2022). Cyanotoxins in Water. <u>https://abraxis.eurofins-</u> technologies.com/media/15294/tb-21-022-rev-01-cyanotoxins-samplecollection-guide.pdf
- Facciponte, D. N., Bough, M. W., Seidler, D., Carroll, J. L., Ashare, A., Andrew, A. S., Tsongalis, G. J., Vaickus, L. J., Henegan, P. L., Butt, T. H., & Stommel, E. W. (2018). Science of the Total Environment Identifying aerosolized cyanobacteria in the human respiratory tract : A proposed mechanism for cyanotoxin-associated diseases. *Science of the Total Environment*, 645, 1003–1013. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.226
- Farrer, D., Counter, M., Hillwig, R., & Cude, C. (2015). Health-based cyanotoxin guideline values allow for cyanotoxin-based monitoring and efficient public health response to cyanobacterial blooms. In *Toxins* (Vol. 7, Issue 2, pp. 457– 477). <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins7020457</u>

Garcia-Pichel, F. (2009). Encyclopedia of Microbiology, Cyanobacteria.

- Ghaffar, S., Stevenson, R. J., & Khan, Z. (2017). Effect of phosphorus stress on Microcystis aeruginosa growth and phosphorus uptake. *PLoS ONE*, *12*(3). <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0174349</u>
- Giannuzzi, L. (2019). "Cyanobacteria Growth Kinetics." Algae. doi:10.5772/intechopen.81545.

- Gobler, C. J., Burkholder, J. A. M., Davis, T. W., Harke, M. J., Johengen, T., Stow, C. A., & Van de Waal, D. B. (2016). The dual role of nitrogen supply in controlling the growth and toxicity of cyanobacterial blooms. *Harmful Algae*, 54, 87–97. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2016.01.010</u>
- Golden Standard Diagnostics. (2023a). Abraxis Microcystins, 0-5ppb, Source Drinking Water with QuikLyse Feature, Dipstick, 20-Test: <u>https://www.goldstandarddiagnostics.us/home/products/rapid-test-kits/algal-toxins/algal-toxin-test-strip-kits/abraxis-microcystins-0-5-ppb-source-drinking-water-with-quiklyse-feature-dipstick-20-test/</u>
- Golden Standard Diagnostics. (2023b). Abraxis Microcystins/Nodularins (ADDA)(EPA Method 546), ELISA, 96-test: https://www.goldstandarddiagnostics.us/home/products/rapid-test-kits/algaltoxins/algal-toxin-elisa-plate-kits/abraxis-microcystinsnodularins-adda-epaetv-epa-method-546-elisa-96-test/
- Hellweger, F. L., Martin, R. M., Eigemann, F., Smith, D. J., Dick, G. J., & Wilhelm, S. W. (2022). Models predict planned phosphorus load reduction will make Lake Erie more toxic. *Science*, 376(6596), 1001–1005. https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.abm6791
- Hoffman, D. K., McCarthy, M. J., Boedecker, A. R., Myers, J. A., & Newell, S. E. (2022). The role of internal nitrogen loading in supporting non-N-fixing harmful cyanobacterial blooms in the water column of a large eutrophic lake. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 67(9), 2028–2041. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.12185</u>
- Hu, W. (2014). Dry Weight and Cell Density of Individual Algal and Cyanobacterial cells for Algae Research and Development. July, 68.
- Komárek, J., & Zapomělová, E. (2007). Planktic morphospecies of the cyanobacterial genus Anabaena = subg. Dolichospermum 1. part: coiled types. *Fottea*, 7(1), 1–31. https://doi.org/10.5507/fot.2007.001
- Martin, R. M., Moniruzzaman, M., Stark, G. F., Gann, E. R., Derminio, D. S., Wei, B., Hellweger, F. L., Pinto, A., Boyer, G. L., & Wilhelm, S. W. (2020). Episodic Decrease in Temperature Increases mcy Gene Transcription and Cellular Microcystin in Continuous Cultures of Microcystis aeruginosa PCC 7806. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, *11*(December), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.601864
- Matthews, R. (2022a). *Anabaena*. iNaturalist: https://www.inaturalist.org/guide taxa/703984

- Matthews, R. (2022b). *Dolichospermum*. iNaturalist: https://www.inaturalist.org/guide taxa/707293
- Matthews, R. (2022c). *Cylindrospermopsis*. iNaturalist: https://www.inaturalist.org/guide\_taxa/707295#ref3
- Matthews, R. (2022d). *Microcystis*. iNaturalist: https://www.inaturalist.org/guide\_taxa/695931#ref2
- Matthews, R. A. (2014). *Algae in Northwest Washington Lakes Volume I Cyanobacteria*. *I*(June).
- Means, S. P., & Maffly, B. (2020, July 14). Dangerous algal bloom turns up in Zion National Park after dog dies in North Fork of the Virgin River.
- Muhetaer, G., Asaeda, T., Jayasanka, S. M. D. H., Baniya, M. B., Abeynayaka, H. D. L., Rashid, M. H., & Yan, H. Y. (2020). Effects of light intensity and exposure period on the growth and stress responses of two cyanobacteria species: Pseudanabaena galeata and Microcystis aeruginosa. *Water (Switzerland)*, 12(2). https://doi.org/10.3390/w12020407
- Nalewajko, C., & Murphy, T. P. (2001). Effects of temperature, and availability of nitrogen and phosphorus on the abundance of Anabaena and Microcystis in Lake Biwa, Japan: An experimental approach. *Limnology*, 2(1), 45–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s102010170015
- O'Dell, J. W. (1993a, August). United States Environmental Protection Agency. Method 365.1, Revision 2.0: Determination of Phosphorus by Semi-Automated Colorimetry: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-08/documents/method 365-1 1993.pdf
- O'Dell, J. W. (1993b, August ). United States Environmental Protection Agency. Method 353.2, Revision 2.0: Determination of Nitrate-Nitrite Nitrogen by Automated Colorimetry : https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-08/documents/method 353-2 1993.pdf
- Oh, H. M., Lee, S. J., Jang, M. H., & Yoon, B. D. (2000). Microcystin production by Microcystis aeruginosa in a phosphorus-limited chemostat. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(1), 176–179. https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.1.176-179.2000
- Oh, K. H., Jeong, D. H., & Cho, Y. C. (2013). Quantification of toxigenic Microcystis spp. in freshwaters by quantitative real-time PCR based on the microcystin synthetase A gene. *Journal of Microbiology*, 51(1), 18–24. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s12275-013-2354-z</u>

- Orihel, D. M., Bird, D. F., Brylinsky, M., Chen, H., Donald, D. B., Huang, D. Y., Giani, A., Kinniburgh, D., Kling, H., Kotak, B. G., Leavitt, P. R., Nielsen, C. C., Reedyk, S., Rooney, R. C., Watson, S. B., Zurawell, R. W., & Vinebrooke, R. D. (2012). High microcystin concentrations occur only at low nitrogen-tophosphorus ratios in nutrient-rich Canadian lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 69(9), 1457–1462. https://doi.org/10.1139/F2012-088
- Orr, P. T., & Jones, G. J. (1998). Relationship between microcystin production and cell division rates in nitrogen-limited Microcystis aeruginosa cultures. *American Society of Limnology and Oceanography*.
- Ostlund, N.S, and L. W. Ballenger. 1974. "The Structure of Saxitoxin" 25 (1): 1238–39.
- Paerl, H. W., Fulton, R. S., Moisander, P. H., & Dyble, J. (2001). Harmful freshwater algal blooms, with an emphasis on cyanobacteria. *TheScientificWorldJournal*, 1, 76–113. https://doi.org/10.1100/tsw.2001.16
- Paerl, H. W., & Fulton, R. S. (2006). *Ecology of Harmful Cyanobacteria*. 189, 95–109. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-32210-8\_8
- Palabhanvi, B., Kumar, V., Muthuraj, M., & Das, D. (2014). Preferential utilization of intracellular nutrients supports microalgal growth under nutrient starvation : Multi-nutrient mechanistic model and experimental validation. *Bioresource Technology*, 173, 245–255. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.09.095
- Patel. (2019). *The nitrogen:phosphorus ratio as a factor regulating phytoplankton community structure*. 9–25.
- Peters, G. A., Toia JR, R. E., Evans, W. R., Crist, D. K., Mayne, B. C., & Poole, R. E. (1980). Characterization and comparisons of five N2-fixing Azolla-Anabaena associations, I. Optimization of growth conditions for biomass increase and N content in a controlled environment. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 261-269.
- Pike, R. K. (1977). Anatoxin-a, a toxic alkaloid from AnabaenaJEos-aquae NRC-44h1. 1–5.
- Pimentel, J. S. M., & Giani, A. (2014). Microcystin Production and Regulation under Nutrient Stress Conditions in Toxic Microcystis Strains. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(18), 5836–5843. https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01009-14
- Pineview Reservoir. (2022, August 17). LAKEMONSTER: https://lakemonster.com/lake/UT/Pineview%20Reservoir-water-temperature-4

- Preußel, K., Chorus, I., & Fastner, J. (2014). Nitrogen limitation promotes accumulation and suppresses release of cylindrospermopsins in cells of Aphanizomenon Sp. *Toxins*, 6(10), 2932–2947. https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins6102932
- Preußel, K., Wessel, G., Fastner, J., & Chorus, I. (2009). Response of cylindrospermopsin production and release in Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (Cyanobacteria) to varying light and temperature conditions. *Harmful Algae*, 8(5), 645–650. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2008.10.009</u>
- R foundation for Statistical Computing. (2022). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Austria. URL https://www.R-project.org
- Raju, S. (2018, November 24). *Cylindrospermopsis*. Algae.NKU.edu: https://algae.nku.edu/index.php/list-of-cyanobacteria-genera/2uncategorised/14-cylindrospermopsis
- Ramos, V., Morais, J., Castelo-Branco, R., Pinheiro, Â., Martins, J., Regueiras, A., Pereira, A. L., Lopes, V. R., Frazão, B., Gomes, D., Moreira, C., Costa, M. S., Brûle, S., Faustino, S., Martins, R., Saker, M., Osswald, J., Leão, P. N., & Vasconcelos, V. M. (2018). Cyanobacterial diversity held in microbial biological resource centers as a biotechnological asset: the case study of the newly established LEGE culture collection. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, *30*(3), 1437–1451. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-017-1369-y
- Rapala, J., & Sivonen, K. (1998). Assessment of environmental conditions that favor hepatotoxic and neurotoxic Anabaena spp. strains cultured under light limitation at different temperatures. *Microbial Ecology*, 36(2), 181–192. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002489900105
- Recknagel, F., Orr, P. T., & Cao, H. (2014). Inductive reasoning and forecasting of population dynamics of Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii in three sub-tropical reservoirs by evolutionary computation. *Harmful Algae*, 31, 26–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2013.09.004
- Reynolds, C. (2006). *The Ecology of Phytoplankton* (Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. doi:10.1017/CBO9780511542145
- Rinta-Kanto, J. M., Konopko, E. A., DeBruyn, J. M., Bourbonniere, R. A., Boyer, G. L., & Wilhelm, S. W. (2009). Lake Erie Microcystis: Relationship between microcystin production, dynamics of genotypes and environmental parameters in a large lake. *Harmful Algae*, 8(5), 665–673. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2008.12.004

- Robillot, C., & Llewellyn, L. E. (2005). Algal and Microbial Toxins. *Analysis*, 2002, 343–349.
- Ryu, H. S., Shin, R. Y., & Lee, J. H. (2016). Morphology and taxonomy of the aphanizomenon spp. (cyanophyceae) and related species in the nakdong river, South Korea. *Journal of Ecology and Environment*, 41(1), 1–9. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s41610-016-0021-0</u>
- Solovchenko, A., Gorelova, O., Karpova, O., Selyakh, I., Semenova, L., Chivkunova, O., Baulina, O., Vinogradova, E., Pugacheva, T., Scherbakov, P., Vasilieva, S., Lukyanov, A., & Lobakova, E. (2020). Phosphorus Feast and Famine in Cyanobacteria: Is Luxury Uptake of the Nutrient Just a Consequence of Acclimation to Its Shortage? *Cells*, 9(9). https://doi.org/10.3390/cells9091933
- Song, L., Sano, T., Li, R., Watanabe, M. M., Liu, Y., & Kaya, K. (1998). Microcystin production of Microcystis viridis (cyanobacteria) under different culture conditions. *Phycological Research*, 46. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1835.1998.00120.x
- Song, Y., Zhang, L., Li, J., Chen, M., & Zhang, Y. (2018). Science of the Total Environment Mechanism of the in fl uence of hydrodynamics on Microcystis aeruginosa, a dominant bloom species in reservoirs. *Science of the Total Environment*, 636, 230–239. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.04.257
- Svrcek, C., & Smith, D. W. (2004). Cyanobacteria toxins and the current state of knowledge on water treatment options: A review. *Journal of Environmental Engineering and Science*, 3(3), 155–185. https://doi.org/10.1139/S04-010
- Tsujimura, S., Ishikawa, K., & Tsukada, H. (2001). Effect of temperature on growth of the cyanobacterium Aphanizomenon flos-aquae in Lake Biwa and Lake Yogo. *Phycological Research*, *49*(4), 275–280. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1835.2001.00255.x
- Tyrrell, T. (2001). Redfield Ratio. *Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences*, 2377–2387. https://doi.org/10.1006/rwos.2001.0271
- UDWQ. 2014. "Utah Department of Environmental Quality Division of Water Quality Fact Sheet."
- UDWQ. (2016). RECOMMENDED STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR PHYTOPLANKTON COLLECTION TO DETECT HARMFUL ALGAL BLOOMS State of Utah Department of Environmental Quality Division of Water Quality. 1–16.

- UDWQ. (2019). Utah Lake Algal Monitoring. Utah Department of Environmental Quality Water Quality UDWQ: https://deq.utah.gov/water-quality/utah-lakealgal-bloom-monitoring-2019
- UDWQ. (2020, August 26). "Division of Drinking Water Harmful Algal Bloom & Cyanotoxin Response Plan." Utah Department of Environmental Quality, <https://deq.utah.gov/drinking- water/division-drinking-water-harmful-algalbloom-cyanotoxin-response-plan> (Aug. 26, 2020).
- UDWQ. (2021, July 7). Utah's Approach for Addressing Nutrient Pollution: Nutrients in Utah's Waters. Utah Department of Environmental Quality Water Quality UDWQ: https://deq.utah.gov/water-quality/nutrients
- UDWQ. (2022a, May 18). 2021 Recreational Health Advisory Guidance for Harmful Algal Blooms. Utah Departement of Environmental Quality Water Qaulity: https://deq.utah.gov/water-quality/recreational-health-advisory-guidance
- UDWQ. (2022b, August 11). *Examples of Harmful Algal Blooms*. Utah Department of Environmental Quality Water Qaulity UDWQ: https://deq.utah.gov/water-quality/photo-gallery-harmful-algal-blooms-habs
- UDWQ. (2022c, February 14). *Health Effects of Harmful Algal Blooms*. Utah Department of Environmental Quality Water Quality UDWQ: https://deq.utah.gov/water-quality/health-effects-of-harmful-algal-blooms
- Valderrama, Jorge C. 1981. "The Simultaneous Analysis of Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus in Natural Waters" 10.
- Wacklin, P., Hoffmann, L., & Komárek, J. (2009). Nomenclatural validation of the genetically revised cyanobacterial genus Dolichospermum. *Fottea*, 9(1), 59– 64. https://doi.org/10.5507/fot.2009.005
- Wang, C., & Lan, C. Q. (2018). Effects of shear stress on microalgae A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 36(4), 986–1002. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2018.03.001
- Wei, N., Song, L., & Gan, N. (2021). Quantitative proteomic and microcystin production response of Microcystis aeruginosa to phosphorus depletion. *Microorganisms*, 9(6), 1–19. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9061183

Whitehead, J., & Judd, H. (2002). Pineview Reservoir TMDL. 58.

Wilson, A. E., Wilson, W. A., & Hay, M. E. (2006). Intraspecific variation in growth and morphology of the bloom-forming cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(11), 7386–7389. https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00834-06

- Wink. (2020, July 16). Official: Cyanobacteria kills dog at Zion National Park. Wink: https://www.winknews.com/2020/07/16/official-cyanobacteria-killsdog-at-zion-national-park/
- Wood, S. A., Puddick, J., Hawes, I., Steiner, K., Dietrich, D. R., & Hamilton, D. P. (2021). Variability in microcystin quotas during a Microcystis bloom in a eutrophic lake. *PLoS ONE*, 16(7 July), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0254967
- Wu, M. (2023, January). Dolichospermum. MontClair State University New Jersey Center for Water Science and Technology: https://www.montclair.edu/waterscience/freshwater-cyanobacteria-of-new-jersey/visual-guide-tocyanobacteria-in-new-jersey/filamentous/heterocyteforming/dolichospermum/
- Wu, Z., Shi, J., & Li, R. (2009). Comparative studies on photosynthesis and phosphate metabolism of Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii with Microcystis aeruginosa and Aphanizomenon flos-aquae. *Harmful Algae*, 8(6), 910–915. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2009.05.002
- Yamamoto, Y., & Nakahara, H. (2005). The formation and degradation of cyanobacterium Aphanizomenon flos-aquae blooms: The importance of pH, water temperature, and day length. *Limnology*, 6(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10201-004-0138-1
- Yang, Z., Zhang, M., Yu, Y., & Shi, X. (2020). Temperature triggers the annual cycle of Microcystis, comparable results from the laboratory and a large shallow lake. 260, 127543. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.127543
- Yang, Z., Zhang, M., Yu, Y., & Shi, X. (2020). Temperature triggers the annual cycle of Microcystis, comparable results from the laboratory and a large shallow lake. 260, 127543. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.127543
- Yi, D., Naqin, G., Jin, L., Lingling, Z., Li Lin, & Song Lirong. (2017). Survival, recovery and microcystin release of Microcystis aeruginosa in cold or dark condition \*. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, 35(2), 313–323. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00343-016-5215-x%0ASurvival,
- Yuan, L. L., & Pollard, A. I. (2017). Using National-Scale Data to Develop Nutrient-Microcystin Relationships That Guide Management Decisions. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 51(12), 6972–6980. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.7b01410

- Zepernick, B. N., Gann, E. R., Martin, R. M., Pound, H. L., Krausfeldt, L. E., Chaffin, J. D., & Wilhelm, S. W. (2021). Elevated pH Conditions Associated With Microcystis spp. Blooms Decrease Viability of the Cultured Diatom Fragilaria crotonensis and Natural Diatoms in Lake Erie. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, *12*(February), 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.598736
- Zhang, M., Yang, Z., Yu, Y., & Shi, X. (2020). Interannual and Seasonal Shift between Microcystis and Dolichospermum: A 7-year investiation in Lake Chaohu, China. 1–16. https://doi.org/doi:10.3390/w12071978
- Zhou, B., & Wang, Z. (2021). Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus on Microcystis aeruginosa growth and microcystin production. 64–70.

APPENDICIES

Appendix A. Composition of Z8 Medium for Cyanobacteria Culturing

MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	0.25 g
NaNO <sub>3</sub>	0.467 g
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	59 mg
NH4Cl	31 mg
Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	0.02 g
FeEDTA solution	10 mL
Gaffron micronutrients	1.0 mL
Deionized water to	1.0 L

FeEDTA solution: Made in two solutions: Solution A - 2.8 g FeCl<sub>3</sub> in 100 mL 0.1 N HCl Solution B - 3.9 g EDTANa<sub>2</sub> in 100 mL 0.1 N NaOH Add 10 mL solution A and 9.5 mL solution B plus water to 1 L.

Gaffron micronutrients:

H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub>	3.1 g
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	2.23 g
ZnSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	0.22 g
(NH4)6M07O24·4H2O	0.088 g
$Co(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$	0.146 g
VOSO <sub>4</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	0.054 g
$Al_2(SO_4)_3K_2SO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$	0.474 g
NiSO <sub>4</sub> (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	0.198 g
$Cd(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$	0.154 g
$Cr(NO_3)_3 \cdot 7H_2O$	0.037 g
Na <sub>2</sub> WO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	0.033 g
KBr	0.119 g
KI	0.083 g
Deionized water to	1 L

#### **Appendix B. Growth Kinetics**

The growth kinetics of *Microcystis* are given here and used to estimate substrate uptake, growth rates, and possible cyanotoxin production from the culture. Growth kinetics are dependent on temperature, light intensities, and nutrient concentrations, and cyanobacteria species. Growth rate across 32 different *Microcystis* species varied from 0.13 to 0.46 day<sup>-1</sup> with an average of 0.27 day<sup>-1</sup> (Wilson et al., 2006). Another paper found a similar growth rate as the first paper for *Microcystis* species at 0.27 day<sup>-1</sup> with a doubling time of 2.8 days at a light intensity of 30 to 60  $\mu$ mole/m<sup>2</sup>sec. The same paper estimated half saturation constant (K<sub>s</sub>) is 10.7  $\mu$ g/L. (Ghaffar et al., 2017).

The substrate to biomass conversion in *Microcystis aeruginosa* is needed to calculate the uptake of substrate converting into biomass. The maximum biomass yield is the conversion of biomass to substrate. One paper found the substrate to biomass conversion in *Microcystis aeruginosa* to be between 0.017 and 0.042 gram PO<sub>4</sub> per gram of biomass with an average of 0.0295 (Palabhanvi et al., 2014). Taking the reciprocal of the average value gives the biomass yield ( $Y_{x/s}$ ) for *Microcystis aeruginosa* giving a value of 33.90-gram biomass per gram of PO<sub>4</sub>. The production of microcystins per biomass ( $Y_{p/x}$ ) is 0.24 ng microcystin per µg biomass. This value can be used to calculate the total amount of microcystins produced per liter (Wilson et al., 2006).

To help predict the levels of microcystins likely to be observed in the experiments, growth kinetics for microcystis are used from the literature review section to analyze for the total production of microcystins. An initial biomass of 100,000 cells per mL in 400 mL.

*Microcystis aeruginosa* has a dry weight of  $2.24*10^{-11}$  g/cell (Hu, 2014). The temperature of the water in the reactors are 25°C with a light intensity of 50 µmole/m<sup>2</sup>sec. Figure B.1 is a process flow diagram of the batch reactor in the experiment with the flows and inputs into the reactor. The blue line across the reactor represents the water line in the reactor. Initial substrate, phosphorus concentration, is represented as a S. Initial Biomass, cell concentration, is represented with an X. Initial product, microcystin concentration, is represented by a P. The S<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>1</sub>, and P<sub>1</sub> represent the substrate, biomass and product concentration in the batch reactor at a given time interval.

#### Figure B.1

Process flow diagram for the batch reactor in experiment



The first equation represents a mass balance on the batch reactor system in Figure B.1 written out. The following equation represents the mass balance in terms of V, X, the accumulation term,  $\frac{dx}{dt}$ , and the reaction term represented by the rate constant (k).

Accumulation = 
$$In - out \pm reaction$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt}V = kX^1V$$

Further simplifying the previous equation yields the equation below.

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = kX$$

The previous equation can then be further simplified by plugging the first equation below into the equation on the previous line which in turn yields the equation below equaling  $\mu_g$ .

$$k = \mu_g = \frac{\mu_m * S}{K_s + S}$$
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \mu_g = \frac{\mu_m * S}{K_s + S}$$

Values for  $\mu_m$  and K<sub>s</sub> are previously given as 0.27 day<sup>-1</sup> and 10.7  $\mu$ g/L. Using the literature values and the equation equaling  $\mu_g$ , biomass on day 1 and day 2 can be calculated according to the amount of substrate left. The specific growth rate decreases as substrate decreases in the reactor. The number of cells per mL is converted to microgram of cells using the dry weight of a single microcystis cells (2.24\*10<sup>-11</sup> g/cell). Calculating substrate consumption is done by using another equation written below where initial substrate and biomass are represented by  $S_o$  and  $X_o$ . The biomass yield  $(Y_{x/s})$  used is 33.90-gram biomass per gram PO<sub>4</sub>.

$$S = S_o - \frac{X - X_o}{\frac{Y_x}{s}}$$

#### Table B.1

Substrate uptake and biomass accumulation along with the specific growth rate.

Time	Substrate	Cells/mL	μg cells/L	Specific Growth
(days)	(µg/L)		(X)	Rate
0	15	100000	2240	0.16
1	3.7	117068	2622	0.07
2	0.0	125515	2812	0.00

The rate of product formation and can be calculated using the  $Y_{p/x}$  value of 0.24 ng microcystins per  $\mu$ g cells found in literature review. The cyanobacteria according to Table B.1 will have a biomass concentration of 2,812  $\mu$ g cells per liter after 2 days with no substrate available for uptake and growth. Multiplying  $Y_{p/x}$  by the biomass concentration will give a microcystin concentration on day 2. The amount of microcystins in the cells on day 2 is estimated to be 675 ng microcystins per liter.

Block 1.

#### Microcystins.

#### Figure C.1

Microcystin results (Block 1) from ELISA instrument with blank spike (BLKSPK0.5) and Pineview

water control spike (Con13SPK0.5) of 0.5 µg/L included

Assay Into	mauon	
Assay Name: MICRO Version: 2 Temperature: Room Last Modified By: Se Units: µg/L Assay Description: P Assay Substances:	DCYSTINS ADDA Temperature curity disabled N 520011 Controls:	Assay Mode: 4-Parameter Logistic Weight by:None Well Type: Flat bottom Last Modified On: 7/25/2019 1:53:38 PM Normai: 0.300 - 5.000 # of decimals: 3 Kit Lot Number: P23C0589
	MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	
	MCT Std 0, Concentration = 0.000, Mini MCT Std 1, Concentration = 0.150, Mini MCT Std 1, Concentration = 0.400, Mini MCT Std 3, Concentration = 0.000, Mini MCT Std 4, Concentration = 2.000, Mini MCT Std 5, Concentration = 5.000, Mini Curve valid interval: 1 days 0 hours Axis Mode: Y = Abs, X = Log(Conc)	mum number to use: 2 mum number to use: 2

Assay Calibration	Current Calibration Status: "			
Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
7/3/2023 6:36:25 PM				
MCT Std 0	1.048 Abs		R^2=0.99418, 102.444 %Abs	RK1:23->A01@2
MCT Std 0	0.997 Abs [1.0225] {3.5 CV}		R^2=0.99418, 97.458 %Abs	RK1:23->B01@2
MCT Std 1	0.785 Abs		R^2=0.99418, 76.735 %Abs	RK1:24->C01@2
MCT Std 1	0.802 Abs [0.7935] {1.5 CV}		R^2=0.99418, 78.397 %Abs	RK1:24->D01@2
MCT Std 2	0.613 Abs		R^2=0.99418, 59.922 %Abs	RK1:25->E01@2
MCT Std 2	0.560 Abs [0.5865] {6.4 CV}		R^2=0.99418, 54.741 %Abs	RK1:25->F01@3
MCT Std 3	0.401 Abs		R^2=0.99418, 39.198 %Abs	RK1:26->G01@3
MCT Std 3	0.348 Abs [0.3745] {10.0 CV		R^2=0.99418, 34.018 %Abs	RK1:26->H01@3
MCT Std 4	0.353 Abs		R^2=0.99418, 34.506 %Abs	RK1:27->A02@2
MCT Std 4	0.318 Abs [0.3355] {7.4 CV}		R^2=0.99418, 31.085 %Abs	RK1:27->B02@2
MCT Std 5	0.194 Abs		18.964 %Abs	RK1:28->C02@2
MCT Std 5	0.190 Abs [0.1920] {1.5 CV}		18.573 %Abs	RK1:28->D02@2
*****	* *******		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****
7/3/2023 6:36:25 PM				
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	0.938 Abs		91.691 %Abs	RK1:10->E02@2
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	0.939 Abs [0.9385] {0.1 CV}		91.789 %Abs [91.740 %Abs	RK1:10->F02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.523 Abs		51.124 %Abs	RK1:29->G02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.491 Abs [0.5070] {4.5 CV}		47.996 %Abs [49.560 %Abs]	RK1:29->H02@3
************	***	*****	**** *******************************	******************

Statistic			-
MCT Std 0 [MEAN]	1.0225		
MCT Std 0 [SD]	0.0361	3	
MCT Std 0 [%CV]	3.5269	36	
MCT Std 1 [MEAN]	0.7935	5	·
MCT Std 1 [SD]	0.0120		
MCT Std 1 [%CV]	1.5149	1	
MCT Std 1 [%DIFF]			
MCT Std 2 [MEAN]	0.5865		
MCT Std 2 [SD]	0.0375		
MCT Std 2 [%CV]	6.3899		
MCT Std 2 [%DIFF]	7		
MCT Std 3 [MEAN]	0.3745		
MCT Std 3 [SD]	0.0375	18	
MCT Std 3 [%CV]	10.0071	14	
MCT Std 3 [%DIFF]		<u></u>	
MCT Std 4 [MEAN]	0.3355	14	
MCT Std 4 [SD]	0.0247		
MCT Std 4 [%CV]	7.3767		
MCT Std 4 [%DIFF]		Į.	

"Generated by software version (6.4.1.1065/1019/1.00/0.95) 7/3/2023 6:48:18 PM

#### eurofins Abraxis

#### **MICROCYSTINS ADDA - Assay Calibration Report**

Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position	
MCT Std 5 [MEAN]	0.1920			2	- Xi-
MCT Std 5 [SD]	0.0028			çi.	
MCT Std 5 [%CV]	1.4731		(		
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [MEAN]	0.9385		6	0	
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [SD]	0.0007		5	8	
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [%CV]	0.0753		5	3	
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [MEAN]	0.5070				
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [SD]	0.0226				
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [%CV]	4.4630				

Assay Curve

y = (A-D)(1+(x)C)\*B) + D Weight: NONE A = 1.0250 B = 0.99093 C = 0.40975 D = 0.14200 R2 cosf = 0.99418 50% = 0.571



Arti NCROCYSTERS ADDA 0.789 June LOW, 7.4.873 ALSE Description   Atti MICROCYSTERS ADDA 1.927 Add (7.7 CV) 20.779 Status, 1.92 Add (7.7 CV) 20.779 Status, 1.92 Add (7.7 CV) 20.779 Status, 1.94 Status, 1.9	Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lote
Aft MICROCYVETIRS ADDA 0.727 Avar (p746) (p7.70) (p37) (p41, (p748); (p700) (p41, (p746)) (p41, (p746)) 0.257 (p41) 0.200 (p41) 0.201 (p41, (p42)) 0.201 (p41	All	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.766 Abs	0.169 µo/L	LOW, 74.878 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
D11 MICROCYTYTER ADDA 0.940 Apr. (p620) [5 0 CV) 380 Up. [1, 3457] (641 Hubs; p64.02, 300, 5000 P200589   E11 MICROCYTYTER ADDA 0.789 Apr. (p620) [5 0 CV) 380 Up. [1, 3551] (1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 355] (1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 155] (1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 156] (1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 207, 156] (1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 207, 156] (1, 207, 156 Up. [1, 2	A11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.727 Abs (0.7465) (3.7 CV)	0.207 ppl. {0.188] {	LOW, 71.085 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
Ont MICROCYSTERS ADDA 6 (60 0 Am)	D11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.644 Abs	0.310 µg/L	62.952 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
E11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 749 JUL LOw, 77.287 (MAS) 300 - 5000 P20COSR   E11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 775 Adv D 755 (J) 2C (2V) 167 (JupL, 1014) E04 Advs 300 - 5000 P20COSR   F11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 555 Adv D 555 (J) 2C (V) 167 (JupL, 1015) F0 604 FNADS 800 - 5000 P20COSR   G11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 765 Adv D 522 JupL LOW, 76.449 CNABS 300 - 5000 P20COSR   G11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 765 Adv D 725 JupL LOW, 76.449 CNABS 300 - 5000 P20COSR   G11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 766 Adv D 725 JupL LOW, 76.449 CNABS 300 - 5000 P20COSR   H11 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 786 Adv D 375 JUL (V) 477 JupL, 10470 [L 48.974 MARS 300 - 5000 P20COSR   A12 MCROCY'STIME ADDA D 555 Adv D 524 JUL (V) 478 JUL (J) 457 JUL	D11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.600 Abs (0.8220) (5.0 CV)	0.380 µg/L [0.345] {	58.651 %Abs (80.80)	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0689
E11 MCROCYTETINE ADDA 0.778 A/be 0.78 Lig LCWN 7.18 MAB 3.00 - 5.000 P20C0889   F11 MCROCYTETINE ADDA 0.512 A/ba 0.582 Lig 64.95 A/ba 56.95 A/ba 57.95 A/ba 56.95 A/ba <t< td=""><td>Ett</td><td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td><td>0.788 Abs</td><td>0.149 µg/L</td><td>LOW, 77.028 %ABS</td><td>0.300 - 5.000</td><td>P23C0589</td></t<>	Ett	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.788 Abs	0.149 µg/L	LOW, 77.028 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
F11 MCROCYSTINS ADDA 0.580 µpt. 56.84 µpt. 56.84 µpt. 50.85 µp	E11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.775 Abs (0.7815) (1.2 CV)	0.160 µg/L [0.155] [	LOW, 75.758 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
F11 MICROCYSTEM ADDA 0.558 Apc 0.522 (p.d.) L (D47, 98.49) 4.54 (p.d. 567, 34.46) 5.600 P2205891   011 MICROCYSTEM ADDA 0.76 Apc 0.222 (p.d.) LOW, 84.915 (add 548) 0.300 - 5000 P2205891   011 MICROCYSTEM ADDA 0.78 Apc 0.755 (p.d. (J. 166), FLOW, 76.464 (Add 56) 0.300 - 5000 P2205891   H11 MICROCYSTEM ADDA 0.78 Apc 0.755 (p.d. (J. 166), FLOW, 76.464 (Add 56) 0.300 - 5000 P2205891   A12 MICROCYSTEM ADDA 0.58 Apc 0.580 (p.d. (J. 060), p.d. (J. 474, FLA), 10.560, FLAB 0.300 - 5.000 P2205891   0.42 MICROCYSTEM ADDA 0.567 Abc 0.587 Abc 0.589 Abc 0.587 Abc 0.587 Abc 0.587 Abc 0.589 Abc	E11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.612 Abs	0.380 µg/L	59.824 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
GH1 MICROCYSTEWS ADDA 0.76 Abs 0.222 μpl. LOW, Rest 15, 445 0.300 - 5000 P2200589   H15 MICROCYSTEWS ADDA 0.78 Abs 0.715 Jul. (J. 2017)	F11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.553 Abs (0.5825) (7.2 CV)	0.471 µg/L (0.415) (	54.057 %Abs (58.940	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
G11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.718 μ02 10.217 μ2.1 10.225 μ07 μ07 μ08 μ0.48 μ0.30 μ0.0 μ20.0589   H11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.783 Abe 0.755 () 1.4 CV 0.169 () μ0.1	G11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.705 Abs	0.232 µg/L	LOW, 68.915 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0689
H11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 2783 Aps D.155 LpU LOW, 76,940 Aud85 300-5 5000 P3200889   A12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.825 Abs 0.339 LpU 617.0597 Mad85 300-5 5000 P3200889   A12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.551 Abs 0.550 Abs 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.40 1.50 Abs 1.20 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.557 Abs 0.285 LpU 4.40 4.50 1.500 P320089 1.300-5 5000 P320089   B12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.559 Abs 1.058 LDW, 66.07 Abs 1.000 2.920089 1.200 5000 P320089   B1X2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.590 Abs 1.020 1.020 9.82 1.021 LDW, 7.664 Abs 1.020 2.920089   B1X2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.590 Abs 1.0204 1.021 1.000 7.92008488 1.0000 2.920089 </td <td>G11</td> <td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td> <td>0.718 Abs (0.7115) (1.3 CV)</td> <td>0.217 µg/t. [0.225] p</td> <td>LOW, 70.186 %ABS</td> <td>0.300 - 5.000</td> <td>P23C0589</td>	G11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.718 Abs (0.7115) (1.3 CV)	0.217 µg/t. [0.225] p	LOW, 70.186 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
H11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.788 Adva (0.7755) (1.4 CVI) 0.67 Intel (0.590) (1.0, 0.71, 0.500) P32200859   A12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.551 Ab (0.560) (15.6 CV) 0.601 J.301 J.101 J.100 J.301 J.301 J.301 J.300 <tdj< td=""><td>H11</td><td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td><td>0.783 Abs</td><td>0.153 µg/L</td><td>LOW, 76.540 %ABS</td><td>0.300 - 5.000</td><td>P23C0589</td></tdj<>	H11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.783 Abs	0.153 µg/L	LOW, 76.540 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
412 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 6.85 Ass 0.35 (p)L 0.470 (E)E 48.974 (E)E 300 5.000 P2200589   512 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.557 Ass (D)E 48.974 (E)E 300 5.000 P2200589   B12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.557 Ass (D)E 550 (E)E 5	H11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.768 Abs (0.7755) (1.4 CV)	0.167 µg/L (0.160) (	LOW, 75.073 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
A12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.501 Abe (0.5503)(15.6.C) (0.001, 10.101, 10.2503) Abe (37.250, 10.001, 10.001, 10.201, 10.201, 10.2503) Abe (37.250, 10.001, 10.001, 10.201, 10.201, 10.201, 10.2503, 10.250, 10.2503, 10.2500, 10.	A12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.625 Abs	0.339 µg/L	61.095 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
B12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.507 Abs 0.583 μpl 40.507 SAbs 0.300 - 5000 P2300889   B12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.550 Abs 0.205 μpl LOW, 64.027 MAB 0.300 - 5000 P2300899   CON13SPRU5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.559 Abs 0.205 μpl LOW, 64.027 MAB 0.300 - 5000 P2300899   CON13SPRU5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.99 Abs 0.072 μpl LOW, 74.026 MAB 0.300 - 5000 P2300899   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.99 Abs 0.072 μpl LOW, 74.056 MAB 0.300 - 5000 P2300899   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.79 Abs (0.7661 / 10 × 10 / 10 × 10 / 10 × 10 / 10 × 10 ×	A12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.501 Abs (0.5630) (15.6 CV	0.600 µg/L [0.470] [	348.974 %Abs (55.034	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
B12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.550 Abs (0.5545) (b. CV) 0.725 (b. CV) L DW, 64.027 (b. Abs (0.5000) P2200569   CON135PK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.565 Abs 0.205 (b. CV) L DW, 64.027 (b. Abs (0.5000) P2200569   CON135PK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.566 Abs 0.012 (b) L DW, 57.683 (b. Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200569   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.599 Abs 0.012 (b) L DW, 77.684 (b. Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200569   C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.599 Abs 0.175 (b) L DW, 74.094 (b, Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200569   C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.598 (b) 0.175 (b) L DW, 74.094 (b, Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200569   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.584 (b, Abs (0.6875) (4.6 CV) 0.307 (b) L DW, 74.095 (b, Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200589   C0N13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.586 Abs (0.6875) (4.6 CV) 0.307 (b) L DW, 94.583 (b, Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200589   C0N13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.697 Abs (0.5875) (2.6 CV) D.018 (c) L DW, 94.583 (b, Abs (0.300 - 5.000) P2200589   C0N13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.697 Abs (0.58675) (2.9 CV) <t< td=""><td>B12</td><td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td><td>0.507 Abs</td><td>0.583 µg/L</td><td>49.580 %Abs</td><td>0.300 - 5.000</td><td>P23C0589</td></t<>	B12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.507 Abs	0.583 µg/L	49.580 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON13SPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.556 Abs 0.295 upl. LOW, 64.027 VM-85 0200 - 50.00 P2200589   CON13SPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.599 Abs 0.6270 (8.3 CV) 5.32 upl. LOW, 76.64 VM-85 (3.300 - 5.000 P2200589   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.599 Abs D.107 upl. (D.1014) (LOW, 95.85 VM-85 (3.300 - 5.000 P2200589   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.199 Abs (1.040) (D.7 CV) 0.07 upl. (D.107 (JLOW, 95.85 VM-85 (3.300 - 5.000 P2200589   C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.799 Abs (0.768) (4.8 CV) 0.07 upl. (D.107 (JLOW, 76.149 VM-85 (3.8 D.0 - 5.000 P2200589   B13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.849 Abs (0.667) (4.8 CV) 0.07 upl. (D.107 (JLOW, 76.149 VM-85 (3.8 D.0 0.000 P2200589 20013 3.000 - 5.000 P2200589   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.367 Abs (0.657) (4.8 CV) 0.037 upl. (D.217) (4.8 LIAB VM-85 (JLOW) 300 - 5.000 P2200589 200112 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.367 Abs (0.1550) (2.9 CV 0.003 upl. (D.108) (1.000 + 9.000 - 5200 5980 200112 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.317 Abs (0.1557) (2.8 CV 0 5.000 upl. (1.2 12 14 Abs (0.600 VM-81 JLOW) 72 14 (9.140 JLOW) 72 14 9.2 10 14 14 JLOW) 72 14 9.2 14 14 JLOW 72 14 3.4 JLOW 72 14 JLOW 72 14 3.4 JLOW 72 14 JLOW 7	B12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.550 Abs [0.5285] (5.8 CV)	0.478 µg/L [0.530] [	153.763 %Abs (51.66)	0.300 - 5.000	P29C0589
CON13SPR0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.590 Abs 0.610 Abs 0.012 µpL 10.338 [18 553 NABS, 181 200, 300 - 5.000 P2300589   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.990 Abs 0.102 µpL LOW, 97.664 NABS, 0.300 - 5.000 P2300589   BLK2 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.990 Abs 1.104 µpL LOW, 97.665 NABS, 150.0 - 5.000 P2300589   C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.759 Abs 0.176 µpL LOW, 74.095 NABS, 1300 - 5.000 P2300589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.799 Abs 0.768 J(1.9 CV) 0.167 µpL LOW, 74.195 NABS, 1300 - 5.000 P2300589   B13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.849 Abs 0.657 Abs 0.028 µpL LOW, 97.455 NABS, 1300 - 5.000 P2300589   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.177 Abs 0.927 µpL LOW, 94.255 NABS, 1300 - 5.000 P2300589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.177 Abs 1.957 Abs 0.128 µpL LOW, 94.255 NABS, 1300 - 5.000 P2300589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.174 Abs 1.957 Abs 0.122 NABS, 0.011 B, 1300 - 5.000 P2300589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA	CON13SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.655 Abs	0.295 pg/t	LOW, 64.027 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0689
BLK2 NICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.999 Abs 0.012 μpL LOW, 97.664 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   BLK2 MICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.756 Abs 0.170 μpL (D.010) (E.W., 76.664 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   C12 MICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.756 Abs 0.157 μpL (D.97.7, 646 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   B13 MICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.944 Abs 0.251 µpL (D.97.1, 64.574 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON13 MICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.947 Abs 0.302 µpL (D.97.4, 64.854 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON13 MICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.187 Abs 0.327 µpL (D.94.854 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINIS ADDA 0.187 Abs 0.127 1.004, 84.895 %ABS 1.300 5.000 P23C05893	CON13SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.509 Abs (0.6270) (6.3 CV)	0.382 µg/L {0.338} {	158.553 %Abs (61.29)	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
BLK2 NICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.090 Abs (1.040) [0.7 CV) 0.077 μpL [0.070] [3.077 Abs 1.076 μpL [0.077] μpL [0.077] μpL [0.077] Abs 1.078 μpL [0.077] (0.077, 74.09) (0.740) (0.177) (0.177) μpL [0.177] (0.177) (0.176) <td>BEK2</td> <td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td> <td>0.999 Abs</td> <td>0.012 µg/L</td> <td>LOW, 97.654 %ABS</td> <td>0.300 - 5.000</td> <td>P23C0589</td>	BEK2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.999 Abs	0.012 µg/L	LOW, 97.654 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.788 Aos 1.76 μpL LOW, 74.095 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0580   C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.779 Abs (0.7685) (1.9 CV) 0.571 μpL LOW, 75.051 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0580   B13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.690 Abs 0.251 μpL LOW, 75.351 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0580   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs 0.005 μpL LOW, 45.25 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0580   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.677 Abs 0.005 μpL LOW, 45.25 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.167 Abs 0.567 μpL LOW, 45.45 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.167 Abs 0.267 μpL LOW, 45.45 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.167 Abs 0.267 μpL LOW, 45.495 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.649 Abs 0.267 μpL LOW, 75.795 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P20C0589   C1	BLK2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.009 Abs [1.0040] (0.7 CV)	0.007 pg/L {0.010} {	LOW, 98.631 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
C12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.779. Abs. 0.7685 [1.9 CV].0.157. μpL 0.007. 1671 [8 LOW, 76.149 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   B13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.689. Abs. 0.251 µpL LOW, 67.351 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.967. Abs. 0.262 µpL LOW, 94.528 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.977. Abs. 0.262 µpL LOW, 94.528 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.187 Abs. 0.500 µpL 12.201 % Abs. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.124 Abs. 0.287 µpL LOW, 86.30 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 6.494 Abs. 0.287 µpL LOW, 86.30 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.775 Abs. 0.384 µpL LOW, 46.395 % ABS. 0.300. 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.783 Abs.	C12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.758 Abs	0.176 µg/L	LOW, 74.096 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
B13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.689 Abs 0.251 μpt. LOW, 67.351 % ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   B13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.684 Abs (0.6975) (4.6 CV) 0.37 μpt. (0.7148 % ABS ) 0.000 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.007 Abs (0.28 μpt. LOW, 94.285 % ABS ) 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.007 Abs (0.2550) (2.9 CV) 0.008 μpt. (1.208, 94.28 % ABS ) 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.137 Abs (0.1555) (28.6 C) 5.000 μpt. (1.218 % Abs.) Out.(LR 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.496 Abs (0.865) (29.0 CV) 0.33 μpt. (0.286 % ABS ) 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.496 Abs (0.862) (2.9 CV) 0.32 μpt. (0.285) (48.5 % ABS ) 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.497 Abs (0.780) (1.1 CV) (1.21 % Abs (1.000 % 7 8 % ABS ) 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS AD	C12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.779 Abs (0.7685) (1.9 CV)	0.157 µg/L [0.167] (	LOW, 76.149 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
B13 NICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.846 Abs (0.6675) (4.6 CV) 0.307 µpt (1.0.279) (153,145 NUCROCYSTINS ADDA 0.967 Abs 0.008 µpt (1.0.279) (153,145 NUCROCYSTINS ADDA 0.967 Abs 0.008 µpt (1.0.11) (1.007, 948, 953, 950, 950, 950, 950, 950, 950, 950, 950	813	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.689 Abs	0.251 µg1.	LOW, 67.351 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.957 Abs 0.028 µg1 LOW, 94.526 Su85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.107 Abs [0.9570] (2.9 CV) 0.08 µg1 [0.1316] (LOW, 94.385 (ABS) 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.187 Abs >5.000 µg1 12.121 %Abs Out[AB 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.184 Abs [0.1555] (28.6 C) > 5.000 µg1 12.121 %Abs Out[AB 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CN13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.676 Abs 0.287 µg1 LOW, 66.686 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.675 Abs 0.160 µg1 LOW, 74.585 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.685 Abs 0.284 µg1 LOW, 74.585 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.685 Abs 0.284 µg1 LOW, 87.595 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.695 Abs 0.284 µg1 LOW, 86.595 %ABS 0.300	813	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.646 Abs (0.6675) (4.8 CV)	0.307 µg/L [0.279] [	63.148 %ABS (LOW	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.007 Alia (0.9870) (2.9 CV) 0.008 µµL [0.018] [7LOW, 98.435 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.187 Abs 0.500 µµL 12.121 %Abs, Out[LR, 300 - 5.000 P22C0589   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.187 Abs 0.287 µgL LOW, 66.66 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.576 Abs 0.287 µgL LOW, 76.758 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.575 Abs 0.182 / µgL 1.0281 / REA/41 %ABS 1.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.783 Abs (0.780/11.1CV) 1.72 / µgL D481 / ABS 1.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.685 Abs 0.284 µgL LOW, 64.695 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs 0.897 Abs 0.281 µgL LOW, 64.695 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589 <td>CON13</td> <td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td> <td>0.967 Abs</td> <td>0.028 µg1.</td> <td>LOW, 94.528 %ABS</td> <td>0.300 - 5.000</td> <td>P23C0589</td>	CON13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.967 Abs	0.028 µg1.	LOW, 94.528 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.187 Abs > 5.000 pg/L 18.280 Nubs, Out[LR 0.300 > 5.000 P22C0889   CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.124 Abs (0.1565) [28.6 C) > 5.000 pg/L 12.121 Nubs, Out[LR 0.300 5.000 P22C0889   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.578 Abs 0.287 µg/L LOW, 64.066 Stabs 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.578 Abs 0.172 µg/L LOW, 74.585 Stabs 0.00 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.783 Abs (0.7600) (1.1 CV) 1172 µg/L LOW, 64.695 Stabs 1.300 5.000 P22C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.6640) (0.2 CV) 2.81 µg/L LOW, 65.065 Stabs 1.300 5.000 P22C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.6640) (0.2 CV) 2.81 µg/L LOW, 65.065	CON13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.007 Alia [0.9870] (2.9 CV)	0.008 µg/L [0.018] [	LOW, 98.436 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.124 Abs (0.1555) (28.6 C) > 5.000 µp/L 12.121 % Abs, Out(LR 0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.696 Abs 0.267 µpL LOW, 66.080 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.696 Abs 0.267 µpL LOW, 66.080 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.757 Abs 0.768 Abs 0.190 µpL LOW, 74.585 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.783 Abs (0.7800) (1.1 CV) 0.172 µpL (0.1961 (5.00W, 74.585 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.685 Abs (0.6840) (0.2 CV) 0.281 µpL (0.282) (1.00W, 64.095 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.695 Abs (0.6860) (0.2 CV) 0.241 µpL (0.242) (1.00W, 64.09 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.8960) (0.2 CV) 0.241 µpL (0.242) (1.00W, 64.835 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.8960) (0.2 CV) 0.241 µpL (0.273) (2.00W, 64.683 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.696 Abs 0.361 µpL (1.00W, 68.696 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C0589   D14 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.8305) [10.2 C 0.407 µpL (1.037) [1.077 (1.40W, 64.689 % ABS (0.300 - 5.000 P22C	CON12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.187 Abs	> 5.000 µg/L	18.280 %Abs, Out/LR	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0689
A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.676 Abs 3.267 µgL LOW, 86.060 (ABS 3.300 5.000 P23D389   A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.649 Abs (0.862) (2.9 CV) 0.331 µgL LOW, 74.885 (LOW) 300 5.000 P23D389   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.753 Abs (0.762) (1.1 CV) 0.172 µgL LOW, 74.585 (ABS) 3.00 5.000 P23D389   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.264) (1.0 22) (1.0 282) (1.0 282) (1.0 287) (	CON12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.124 Abs (0.1555) (28.6 C)	> 5.000 µg/L	12.121 %Abs, Out(LR	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
A13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.649 Abs (0.6625) (2.9 CV) 0.333 µpL (0.255) (83.441 %ABS (1.300 - 5.000) P2200589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.755 Abs (0.760) (1.72 µpL (0.768 %ABS (0.300 - 5.000) P2200589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.758 Abs (0.760) (1.1 CV) (1.72 µpL (0.768 %ABS (0.300 - 5.000) P2200589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.663 Abs (0.844) µpL (0.782) (1.0 486) (1.0 485) (1.0 485) (1.0 485) (0.300 - 5.000) P2200589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.664 Abs (0.846) (1.0 2 CV) (2.81) µpL (0.47) (1.6 483) (1.0 485) (3.485) (3.00 - 5.000) P2200589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.666 Abs (0.857) (3.4 CV) (0.89) µpL (0.47) (1.0 483) (1.0 475) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 4846) (1.0 475) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 486) (1.0 475) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 486) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 484) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 4848) (1.0 475) (1.0 477) (1.0 484) (1.0 477) (1.0 4	A13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.676 Abs	0.267 µg/L	LOW, 66.080 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.753 Abs 0.160 µgL LOW, 76.758 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.783 Abs (0.760) (1.1 CV) 0.712 µgL (0.468 JAs 0.284 µgL LOW, 74.588 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs 0.284 µgL LOW, 64.999 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.281 µgL LOW, 67.997 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.695 Abs (0.241 µgL (0.224) LOW, 67.937 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.875) (3.4 CV) 0.691 µgL LOW, 84.695 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.898 Abs (0.875) (3.4 CV) 0.691 µgL LOW, 84.695 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.898 Abs 0.887 Abs 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   B	A13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.649 Abs [0.8625] (2.9 CV)	0.303 µg/L [0.285] [	53.441 %ABS [LOW	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
C13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.763 Abs (0.7600) (1.1 CV) 0.172 µpL (0.766) (1.0 CV) 74.985 (3.485) 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.663 Abs 0.284 µpL LOW, 64.095 (3.485) 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.243 µpL LOW, 64.095 (3.485) 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.605 Abs (0.243 µpL LOW, 67.937 (5.485) 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.607 Abs 0.061 µpL LOW, 67.937 (5.485) 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.866 Abs 0.267 µpL LOW, 86.680 (3.485) 0.300 5.000 P22C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.267 µpL LOW, 86.080 (Abs)	C13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.775 Abs	0.180 µg/L	LOW, 75,758 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
D15 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.663 Abs 3.284 µgl LOW, 84.999 %A88 3.300 - 5.000 P23C0899   D13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.6940) (0.2 CV) 0.281 µgl (0.282] (LOW, 85.095 %A88 3.300 - 5.000 P23C0899   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.695 Abs (0.6940) (0.2 CV) 0.281 µgl (0.282] (LOW, 85.095 %A88 3.300 - 5.000 P23C0599   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.8960) (0.2 CV) 0.241 µgl (0.222] (LOW, 85.193 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0599   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.817 µgl (0.075) [2 LOW, 85.695 %A88 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0599   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.698 Abs 0.287 µgl (0.075) [2 LOW, 86.695 %A88 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0599   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.698 Abs (0.857) [3 4 CV) 0.699 µgl (0.075) [2 LOW, 84.695 %A88 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0599   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs (0.837) [16 2 CV) 0.699 µgl (0.077) [16 3 775 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0599   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.897 Abs (0.6350) [1.6 2 CV) 0.109 µgl (0.302) [10 0.00 + 5.000 P23C0599   F12 MICRO	C13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.763 Abs (0.7690) (1.1 CV)	0.172 µg/L [0.166] {	LOW, 74.585 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
D1S MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.665 Abs (0.6840) (0.2 CV) 0.281 µpL (0.282) (2.0W, 85.085 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.695 Abs (0.285 µpL) LOW, 87.937 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.696 Abs (0.201 µsL) D.242 [LOW, 87.937 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.900 Abs 0.061 µpL LOW, 86.695 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.986 Abs (0.8575) [3.4 CV) 0.069 µsL [0.073] [2.0W, 84.695 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.986 Abs (0.835) [10.2 C) 0.407 µpL [0.337] [2.7185 %Abs (0.300 5.000 P2200589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.587 Abs 0.081 µpL [0.302] [2.00W, 83.773 %ABS (0.300 5.000 P2200589   BLSPM0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.587 Abs 0.312 µpL [0.302] [2.00W, 83.773 %ABS (0.300 5.000 P2200589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.887 Abs <td< td=""><td>D13</td><td>MICROCYSTINS ADDA</td><td>0.663 Abs</td><td>0.284 ppt.</td><td>LOW, 64.809 %ABS</td><td>0.300 - 5.000</td><td>P23C0589</td></td<>	D13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.663 Abs	0.284 ppt.	LOW, 64.809 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.695 Abs 0.243 µgL LOW, 67.937 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs 0.8960 (0.2 CV) 0.241 µgL 0.243 µgL LOW, 67.937 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   D13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs 0.8960 (0.2 CV) 0.241 µgL LOW, 68.183 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.966 Abs 0.861 µgL LOW, 68.4657 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.968 Abs 0.287 µgL LOW, 66.689 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.887 Abs 0.287 µgL LOW, 66.689 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.887 Abs 0.312 µgL LOW, 81.916 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.883 Abs 0.827 Abs 0.312 µgL LOW, 81.916 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P220589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.637 Abs 0.312 µgL	D13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.665 Abs (0.6640) (0.2 CV)	0.281 µg/L [0.282] {	LOW, 65.005 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
D12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.697 Abs. 0.897 Abs. 0.891 µµ1 LOW. 88.89 A33 3.00 5.000 P22C0589   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.996 Abs. 0.897 µµ1 LOW. 88.895 NA85 3.00 5.000 P22C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.896 Abs. 0.876 Ans. 0.287 µµ1 LOW. 88.69 Abs. 3.00 5.000 P22D0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.586 Abs. 0.095 µµ1 LOW. 83.73<\$	D12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.695 Abs	0.243 µg/L	LOW, 67.937 %A88	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.960 Abs 0.611 µgL LOW, 88.856 %.ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0899   G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.966 Abs 0.681 µgL LOW, 84.653 %.ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0899   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.976 Abs 0.287 µgL 0.297 µgL 0.300 5.000 P23C0599   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.876 Abs 0.287 µgL 0.371 157.185 %Abs 0.300 5.000 P23C0599   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.085 µgL 10.307 10.300 5.000 P23C0599   B13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.312 µgL 0.234 Bt 3.300 5.000 P23C0599   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.312 µgL 10.304 Bt 3.00 5.000 P	D12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.697 Abs 10.6960) (0.2 CV)	0.241 µs/t [0.242] §	LOW, 68, 133 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
G13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.866 Abs 0.857 j (3.4 CV) 0.689 µsl. [0.075] (2.L0W, 84.663 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.676 Abs 0.267 µsl. L0W, 66.663 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.565 Abs 0.267 µsl. L0W, 66.663 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.565 Abs 0.8305] (10.2 Cl 0.407 µpl. 10.371 [277.185 NAbs 81.63 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.05 µpl. L0W, 81.916 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.312 µpl. 62.845 %Abs 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.627 Abs 0.3250 (1.8 CV) 0.384 µpl. 10.304 [51:20 %Abs 5.000 - 5.000 P23C0589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.724 Abs 0.114 µpl. LOW, 81.212 %AB8 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA	G13 Deleter	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.909 Abs	0.061 µg/L	LOW, 88.856 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.876 Abs 0.287 µgL LOW, 66.860 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2302699   BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.585 Abs 0.63051(10.2 C0.407 µgL) 0.391/157.185 %Abs 0.500 P2302699   H13 Cipietad MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.005 µgL LOW, 83.77 %Abs 0.300 - 5.000 P2302699   H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.015 µgL LOW, 83.775 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P2302699   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.837 Abs 0.312 µgL 0.2264 %Abs 0.300 - 5.000 P2302699   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.627 Abs 0.251 µgL 1.204 (5120 %Abs 0.300 - 5.000 P2302699   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.724 Abs 0.211 µgL LOW, 71.72 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P2302699   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.744 Abs 0.114 µgL LOW, 71.72 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P2202	G13 Deleted	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.866 Abs (0.8875) (3.4 CV)	0.089 pg/L [0.075] (	LOW, 84.653 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
BLKSPK0.5 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.565 Abs. (0.8305) (10.2 C) 0.407 µgL (0.337) (2.57.185 Nubs. (0.4502) 0.300 5.000 P2200589   H13 Dieleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs. (0.477 µgL (0.377) (2.57.185 Nubs. (0.457.130) 0.200 5.000 P2200589   H13 Dieleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs. (0.477.110) (0.109 µgL (0.101 §LOWA, 81.775 %ABS, 0.300 - 5.000 P2200589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.843 Abs. (0.6350) (1.8 CVI0, 0.368 µgL [0.324], (51.201 %Abs, (82.072, 0.300 - 5.000 P2200589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs. (0.4500) (1.8 CVI0, 0.368 µgL [0.324], (51.201 %Abs, (82.072, 0.300 - 5.000 P2200589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs. (0.7490) (4.5 CVI) (163 µgL [0.187]; (LOW, 77.424 %ABS, 0.300 - 5.000 P2200589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.771 Abs. (0.8110) (3.5 CVI) (163 µgL [0.132]; (LOW, 77.322 %ABS, 0.300 - 5.000 P2200589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.791 Abs. (0.8110) (3.5 CVI) (146 µgL [0.100]; [LOW, 77.322 %ABS, 0.300 - 5.000 P2200589   C0N11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.791 Abs.	BLKSPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.676 Abs	0.267 µg/L	LOW, 66.080 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.005 µgL LOW, 83,773 \$LABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.857 Abs 0.085 µgL LOW, 83,773 \$LABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.858 Abs 0.8475) (1.6 CV) 0.101 µgL (0.326 §LAMs) 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.643 Abs 0.312 µgL 62.2654 %Labs 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.627 Abs (0.6350) (1.8 CV) 0.324 µgL [0.324] [51:201 %Abs 9.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.211 µgL LOW, 70.772 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.772 Abs (0.7480) (4.5 CV) 0.114 µgL LOW, 70.772 %A85 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.831 Abs 0.114 µgL LOW, 81.232 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 0.000 µgL <	BLKSPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.585 Abs (0.8305) (10.2 CV	0.407 µg/L [0.337] [	57.185 %Abs (61.63)	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
H13 Deleted MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.838 Abs 0.819 Abs 0.312 July 10.321 SLOW, 81.916 SLABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.633 Abs 0.312 July 52.854 %Abs 0.300 5.000 P2200589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.637 Abs 0.312 July 52.854 %Abs 0.300 5.000 P2200589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.627 Abs 0.211 July LOW, 70.72 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.744 Abs 0.211 July LOW, 70.72 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.734 Abs 0.114 July LOW, 81.212 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P2200589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.831 Abs 0.100 July LOW, 81.312	H13 Deleted	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.857 Abs	0.095 µg/L	LOW, 83.773 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.843 Abs 0.312 µgt 52.854 %Abs 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.627 Abs 0.6350 [1.8 CV 0.312 µgt 1.224 %Abs 5.000 P23C0589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 2.215 µgt LOW, 70.772 %Abs 5.000 P23C0589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 2.215 µgt LOW, 70.772 %Abs 5.000 P23C0589   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.7460 [4.5 CV] 0.163 µgt [0.187] [1.0W, 71.727 %Abs 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.81 Abs 0.114 µgt LOW, 71.323 %Abs 3.00 - 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.81 Abs 0.8110] [3.5 CV] 0.144 µgt LOW, 71.358 7 %Abs 3.00 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA	H13 Deleted	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.838 Abs [0.8475] (1.6 CV)	0.109 µg/t. [0.102] (	LOW, 81.916 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
E12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.827 Abs 0.827 Abs 0.827 Abs 0.827 Abs 0.231 µgL 0.324 JS 2020	E12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.643 Abs	0.312 pg/L	62.854 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.724 Abs 0.215 µg/L LOW, 70, 772 SABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0889   E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.772 Abs 0.744.00 [4.5 CV] 0.181 µg/L D.0W, 76, 472 SABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0889   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.831 Abs 0.114 µg/L LOW, 81.232 SABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0689   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.831 Abs 0.114 µg/L LOW, 81.232 SABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 0.114 µg/L LOW, 81.232 SABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 1.0409 (8.8 CV) 0.000 µg/L LOW, 113.567 NABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.028 Abs (1.040) (8.8 CV) 0.000 µg/L	E12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.627 Abs (0.6350) (1.8 CV)	0.336 µg/L (0.324) (	61.290 %Abs (62.07)	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
E13 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.772 Abs 0.7480 (4.5 CV) 0.163 µp1 0.171 (1.0%) 71.2 MucRoCYSTINS ADDA 0.772 Abs 0.7480 (4.5 CV) 0.163 µp1 [0.187] 71.00% 71.32 %A845 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.831 Abs 0.114 µp1 LOW, 81.232 %A855 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.791 Abs (0.6 CV) (1.16) (1.150) (1.00%, 17.32) %A855 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs (0.00) µp1 1.00%, 173.567 %A855 3.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs (1.040) (8.8 CV) 0.000 µp1 1.023 %A455 3.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.730 Abs (1.040) (8.8 CV) 0.000 µp1 1.024 <	E13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.724 Abs	0.215 µg/L	LOW, 78.772 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.831 Abs 0.114 µg/L LOW, 81.232 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   F12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.791 Abs 0.8110} (3.5 CV) 0.146 µg/L [0.150] [LOW, 17.322 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 0.000 µg/L LOW, 173.587 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 1.0940] (8.8 CV) 0.000 µg/L LOW, 100.293 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.026 Abs 1.0940] (8.8 CV] 0.000 µg/L LOW, 100.293 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.730 Abs 9.204 µg/L LOW, 71.359 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.699 Abs 0.894 Apg/L 2.24 µg/L LOW, 71.359 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.699 Abs 0.899 Abs 0.800 - 5.000 P23C0589	E13	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.772 Abs (0.7480) (4.5 CV)	0.163 µg/L [0.187] [	LOW, 75.484 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
F12 MICROCKSTINS ADDA 0.791 Abs [0.810] (3.6 CV] 0.146 µgL [0.130] (1.00W, 77.322 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 0.000 µgL LOW, 113.567 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs [1.0940] (8.8 CV] 0.000 µgL LOW, 100.293 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.026 Abs [1.0940] (8.8 CV] 0.000 LOW, 100.293 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 3.730 Abs 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.359 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 6.899 Abs 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.359 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.699 Abs 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.485 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589	E12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.831 Abs	0.114 µg/L	LOW, 81.232 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.162 Abs 0.000 µgL LOW, 113.567 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.026 Abs. (1.0940) (9.8 CV) 0.000 µgL (0.000) LOW, 100.293 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.730 Abs. (0.8945) (72 CV) 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.359 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.730 Abs. (0.8945) (72 CV) 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.359 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.689 Abs. (0.8945) (72 CV) 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.441 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589	F12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.791 Abs (0.8110) (3.5 CV)	0.146 µg/L [0.130] [	LOW, 77.322 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
CON11 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 1.026 Abs. 1.0940 [8.8 CV 0.000 µgL LOW, 100.293 %ABS 0.300 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.730 Ass 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.359 %ABS 1.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.750 Ass 0.204 µgL LOW, 71.359 %ABS 1.300 - 5.000 P23C0589   H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.659 Ass 0.8945 [7.2 CV] 0.289 µgL [0.247] [LOW, 64.418 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589	CON11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.162 Abs	Jeu 000.0	LOW, 113.587 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.730 Ass 0.204 µg1 LOW, 71.359 %ABS 1.300 - 5.000 P23C0589 H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.659 Ass (0.8945) (7.2 CV 0.289 µg1, [0.247] (2LOW, 64.419 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0589	CON11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.026 Abs [1.0940] (8.8 CV)	(000.0) Jon 000.0	LOW, 100.293 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
H12 MICROCYSTINS ADDA 0.659 Abs (0.6945) (7.2 CV)0.289 µp1. [0.247] (3LOW, 64.418 %ABS 0.300 - 5.000 P23C0689	H12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.730 Abs	0.204 µg1.	LOW, 71.359 % ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
	H12	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.659 Abs [0.6945] (7.2 CV)	0.289 µg/L [0.247] (	LOW, 64.418 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589

• A - Aloc + 3 - W- Initial Aloc DA - Solid Aloc SD - SD GRADE LR - Linear Range [ - ] - Wear result of applicate tests "Generated by software version (6.4.1 (2005) 19715-1 000 86) 70 (2005 6.47 Jar 244)

# eurotins

# Test Report (by Request)

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot#
BL3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.009 Abs	0.007 µg/L	LOW, 98.631 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589
813	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.994 Abs [1.0015] (1.1 CV)	0.014 µg/L (0.011) (	LOW, 97.165 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23C0589

Sample ID	Microcystin
A11	0.0118
A12	0.0294
A13	0.0178
B11	NA
B12	0.0331
B13	0.0174
C11	NA
C12	0.0104
C13	0.0104
D11	0.0216
D12	0.0151
D13	0.0176
E11	0.0097
E12	0.0203
E13	0.0117
F11	0.0259
F12	0.0081
F13	NA
G11	0.0141
G12	NA
G13	NA
H11	0.0100
H12	0.0154
H13	NA

Microcystin results accounting for concentrating the sample from 80 mL to 5 mL.

# Total Phosphorus.

# Figure C.2

Standard curve for total phosphorus analysis (Block 1)



Calculated total phosphorus concentration for each test culture (Block 1). Samples were diluted 1:10 before analysis.

Sample ID	Absorbance	Calculated value (mg/L)
A11	0.107	1.96
A12	0.101	1.85
A13	0.081	1.47
B11	0.109	2.00
B12	0.121	2.23
B13	0.107	1.96
C11	0.11	2.02
C12	0.095	1.74
C13	0.105	1.93
D11	0.163	3.03
D12	0.129	2.38
D13	0.142	2.63
E11	0.086	1.57
E12	0.093	1.70
E13	0.089	1.62
F11	0.089	1.62
F12	0.094	1.72
F13	0.093	1.70
G11	0.103	1.89
G12	0.094	1.72
G13	0.101	1.85
H11	0.136	2.51
H12	0.134	2.48
H13	0.139	2.57

Sample ID	Absorbance	Calculated value (µg/L)	% Recovery
15P60N	0.022	35.4	235.9
15P340N	0.021	33.5	223.3
85P375N	0.057	101.7	119.7
85P2N	0.08	145.3	170.9
CON11	0.004	1.3	/
CON12	0.008	8.9	/
CON13	0.01	12.6	/
blkspk(500)	0.248	463.6	92.7
CCV (500)	0.246	459.8	92.0
Blank			

Total phosphorus quality control parameters and Pineview water (Con 11, Con12, Con13) (Block 1)

#### Figure C.3

Total nitrogen results (Block 1) from AQ2



Сир	Туре	ID	Result	Units	QC Pro	Raw Data	Auto Dil.	Man Dil.	User	Time/Date
	81	Standard 1	0.018			0.018338			- WW	2023-06-30 15:14:08
	890	Standard 0	0.041			0.041478			UW.	2023-06-30 15:15:50
	891	Standard 0.01	0.045			0.045227			UW.	2023-06-30 15:17:37
	892	Standard 0.02	0.047			0.047414			UW.	2023-06-30 15:19.23
	893	Standard 0.05	0.055			0.054593			UW.	2023-06-30 15:21:00
	894	Standard 0.1	0.066			0.067881			UW.	2023-06-30 15:22 64
	895	Standard 0.4	0.137			0.136795			UW.	2023-06-30 15:24:40
	896	Standard 1.0	0.284			0.283508			UW.	2023-06-30 15:26:28
	897	Standard 1.6	0.427			0.426801			UW.	2023-06-30 15:28:11
	898	Standard 2.0	0.505			0.504787			UW.	2023-06-30 15:29:57
	80	Standard 0	0.043			0.043378			UW.	2023-06-30 15:31:43
4	UT:	NO2	1.331	mgN/I-		0.355547			UW.	2023-06-30 15:33:30
5	82	NO.3	1.032	mgN/I-		0.284624			UW.	2023-06-30 15:35:16
6	-US	A11	21.205ELH	mgNit		0.543202	x10.0000		SIN	2023-06-30 16:55:08
6	88	ATT	10,951	mgNit		2.640629			SINC .	2023-06-30 15:37:00
7	-14	C13	19.593ELH	mgN/i		0.514422	x10.0000		LWV	2023-06-30 16:55:51

2	134	C13	10.932	mgNi.	2.636034		uw 2023-06-30 15:38:48
8	105	F12	10.648ELH	moNI	0 506208	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-35 16:58-48
8	145	F12	10.992	moNil	2.636034		uw 2023-06-30 15:40 35
9	U6	CONT	0.472	mgN/	0.151689		uw 2023-06-30 15:42:21
10	U7	A12	18.306	mgNt	0.475771	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:00 35
10	LU7	A12	10.875	mgNt	2.622531		uw 2023-06-30 15:44:08
111	US.	011	20.428ELH	mgNt	0.524736	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:02:24
83.	US.	011	10.913	mgNt	2.631486		uw 2023-06-30 15:45:55
12	U9	F13	20.780ELH	mgNI	0.553095	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:04:14
12	US	F13	10.894	mgNt	2.628986		uw 2023-06-30 15:47:42
59	U10	CON12	0.565	mgN/L	0.171325		uw 2023-06-30 15:49.28
14	1211	A13	11.150	mgNt	0.304383	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:06-03
14	1211	A13	10.894	mgNt	2.626986		uw 2023-06-30 15:51 15
15	U12	012	18.706	mgNt	0.483842	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:07:53
15	U12	012	10.913	mgNt	2.631486		uw 2023-06-30 15:53:02
16	CCV	CCV	1.076	mgNt	0.295110		uw 2023-06-30 15:54:48
17	<b>U</b> 03	Blank	0.000	mgNt	0.039599		uw 2023-06-30 15:56:34
18	U14	CON13	0.520	mgNt	0.153108		uw 2023-06-30 15:58:20
19	1015	811	20.411ELH	mgNt	0.524347	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:09:42
19	1015	B11	10.951	mgNt	2.640629		uw 2023-06-30 16:00:06
20	U16	013	19.521	moNt	0.503207	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:11:32
20	U16	013	10.894	moNt	2.626988		uw 2023-06-30 16:01 52
21	017	15P80N	0.122	moMt	0.068574		uw 2023-06-30 18:03 38
22	Uta	G12	20.636ELH	moNt	0.529539	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17-13-21
22	U18	G12	10.913	moMt	2.631486		uw 2023-06-30 16:05:24
29	1/19	G11	10.778ELH	moMt	0 509504	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17 15-11
29	1/19	G11	10.894	moMt	2.628086		uw 2023-06-30 16:07 10
24	1020	15P340N	0.421	moMt	0.159585		uw 2023-06-30 16:08-56
25	1021	G13	10.824ELH	moMi	0 510398	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17-17-00
25	1021	G13	10,894	moMt	2.626986		uw 2023-06-30 16:10:41
26	1122	812	20.532ELH	moMt	0.527219	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17-18-50
26	U22	812	10.913	moNt	2.631486		uw 2023-06-30 16:12:27
27	1129	E11	18 968	moMt	0.450062	×10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17-20-39
27	1129	E11	10,894	moMt	2.626086		uw 2023-06-30 18-14-12
28	1324	Blank	0.028	moNt	0.046237		uw 2023-06-30 16:15:58
29	1/25	Blank Soike	77.614ELH	moNt	1.852975	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:22 29
29	U25	Blank Spike	10.971	moNt	2.645274		uw 2023-06-30 18:17-44
30	1028	813	15.841	moNt	0.487042	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17-24-18
30	U28	B13	10.894	mgN/	2.626066		uw 2023-06-30 16:19:29
31	. U27	85P375N	0.477	mgNI	0.152589		uw 2023-06-30 16:21:15
32	u28	811	17.978	mgN/I	0.466545	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:25:15
32	u/28	811	10.857	mgN/I	2.618122		uw 2023-06-30 16:23:00
-33		E12	21.738ELH	mgNI	0.555863	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:26:08
-33	029	E12	10.932	mgN/I	2.636034		uw 2023-06-30 16:24:45
34	U30	85P2 125N	2.428	mgN/	0.097235	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:27:01
34	U90	85P2 125N	2.370	mgN/	0.602483		uw 2023-06-30 16:25:42
35	U31	C11	19.859ELH	mgNI	0.511221	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:27:54
35	U31	C11	10.894	mgN/	2.626566		uw 2023-06-30 16:26:35
38	U32	E13	20.601ELH	mgNI	0.528859	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:28:47
36	U32	E13	10.932	mgN/	2.636034		uw 2023-06-30 16:27:29
37	U33	C12	21.553ELH	mgNi	0.851478	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:29:41
37	U33	C12	10.894	mgNi	2.626566		uw 2023-06-30 16:28:22
38	U34	H12	21.143ELH	mgNi	0.541728	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:30:34
38	034	H12	10.913	mgNI	2.651466		uw 2023-06-30 16:29-15
39	CCV	CCV	1.071	mgNI	0.299902		uw 2023-06-30 16:30:08
40	U35	Blank Spike	96.550ELH	mgN/	2.332724	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:31:27
40	. 035	Blank Spike	90.951	mgNI	2.640629		uw 2023-06-30 16:31:02
41	U36	F11	20:402ELH	mgN/	0.524135	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:32.20
41	U36	F11	10.894	mgN/	2.626568		uw 2023-06-30 16:31:55
42	U97	H13	21.104ELH	mgNI	0.540809	x10.0000	uw 2023-06-30 17:33 13
42	U97	H13	10.913	mgNI	2.651466		uw 2023-06-30 16:32:48
43	USB	Blank	0.047	mgNI	0.050609		uw 2023-06-30 16:33 41

# PAR, Water Temperature, and pH.

#### Table C.4

Results for PAR, pH, and water temperature from Block 1 including Pineview water (Con11, Con12,

Con13)

Sample ID	PAR (µmol*m <sup>2</sup> *sec <sup>-1</sup> ) (Day 0 and Day 4)	pН	Water Temperature (°C)
A11	51	10.63	25.8
A12	47	10.76	25.8
A13	50	10.93	25.8
B11	50	10.79	25.8
B12	47	10.59	25.8
B13	49	10.6	25.8
C11	50	10.68	25.8
C12	47	10.75	25.8
C13	49	10.8	25.8
D11	51	10.38	25.8
D12	50	10.55	25.8
D13	48	10.63	25.8
E11	50	10.67	18
E12	47	10.97	18
E13	49	10.91	18
F11	48	10.76	18
F12	47	10.73	18
F13	51	10.91	18
G11	47	10.82	18
G12	47	10.65	18
G13	51	10.86	18
H11	49	10.22	18
H12	47	10.28	18
H13	48	10.44	18
CON11	50	8.76	25.8
CON12	49	8.74	25.8
CON13	49	8.74	25.8

#### Block 2.

#### Microcystins.

#### Figure C.4

*Microcystin results (Block 2) from ELISA with blank spike (BLKSPK0.5) and Pineview water control spike (Con11SPK0.5) of 0.5 \mug/L included* 

Assay Info	mation	
Assay Name: MICRO	CYSTINS ADDA	Ass
Version: 2		Wel
Temperature: Room	Temperature	Last
Last Modified By: Se	curity disabled	Nor
Units: µg/L		# of
Assay Description: P	N 520011	Kit L
Assay Substances:	Controls:	
	MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	
	MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	
	Standards:	
	MCT Std 0, Concentration = 0.000, Minimu	um number to use: 2
	MCT Std 1, Concentration = 0.150, Minimu	um number to use: 2
	MCT Std 2, Concentration = 0.400, Minimu	um number to use: 2
	MCT Std 3, Concentration = 1,000, Minimu	um number to use: 2
	MCT Std 4, Concentration = 2,000, Minimu	um number to use: 2
	MCT Std 5, Concentration = 5,000, Minimu	um number to use: 2
	Curve valid interval: 1 days 0 hours	
	Axis Mode: Y = Abs, X = Log(Conc)	

Assay Mode: 4-Parameter Logistic Weight by:None Weil Type: Flat bottom Last Modified On: 7/25/2019 1:53:38 PM Normal: 0.300 - 5.000 # of decimals: 3 Kit Lot Number: P23F1409

Assay Calibration	Current Calibration Status: "			
Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
7/15/2023 4:37:09 PM	( )		-0	
MCT Std 0	1.381 Abs		R^2=0.99782, 100.803 %Abs	RK1:23->A01@2
MCT Std 0	1.359 Abs [1.3700] {1.1 CV}		R^2=0.99782, 99.197 %Abs	RK1:23->B01@2
MCT Std 1	1.166 Abs		R^2=0.99782, 85.109 %Abs	RK1:24->C01@2
MCT Std 1	1.178 Abs [1.1720] {0.7 CV}		R^2=0.99782, 85.985 %Abs	RK1:24->D01@2
MCT Std 2	0.890 Abs		R^2=0.99782, 64.964 %Abs	RK1:25->E01@2
MCT Std 2	0.831 Abs [0.8605] {4.8 CV}		R^2=0.99782, 60.657 %Abs	RK1:25->F01@3
MCT Std 3	0.568 Abs		R^2=0.99782, 41.460 %Abs	RK1:26->G01@3
MCT Std 3	0.553 Abs [0.5605] {1.9 CV}		R^2=0.99782, 40.365 %Abs	RK1:26->H01@3
MCT Std 4	0.450 Abs		R^2=0.99782, 32.847 %Abs	RK1:27->A02@2
MCT Std 4	0.454 Abs [0.4520] {0.6 CV}		R^2=0.99782, 33.139 %Abs	RK1:27->B02@2
MCT Std 5	0.296 Abs		21.606 %Abs	RK1:28->C02@2
MCT Std 5	0.304 Abs [0.3000] {1.9 CV}		22.190 %Abs	RK1:28->D02@2
*****	****		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****
7/15/2023 4:37:09 PM				
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	1.308 Abs		95.474 %Abs	RK1:10->E02@2
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	1.314 Abs [1.3110] {0.3 CV}		95.912 %Abs [95.693 %Abs]	RK1:10->F02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.702 Abs		51.241 %Abs	RK1:29->G02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.633 Abs [0.6675] {7.3 CV}		46.204 %Abs [48.723 %Abs]	RK1:29->H02@3

			Sectors and a sector of the sector sectors and the sector sector sectors and the sector sector sectors and the sector sectors and the sector sectors and the sector sectors and the sector sectors and t	
Statistic				
MCT Std 0 [MEAN]	1.3700		8	
MCT Std 0 [SD]	0.0156			
MCT Std 0 [%CV]	1.1355		8	
MCT Std 1 [MEAN]	1.1720			
MCT Std 1 [SD]	0.0085		8	
MCT Std 1 [%CV]	0.7240			
MCT Std 1 [%DIFF]	45	(W)	A.	
MCT Std 2 [MEAN]	0.8605			
MCT Std 2 [SD]	0.0417		3	
MCT Std 2 [%CV]	4.8483		8	
MCT Std 2 [%DIFF]				
MCT Std 3 [MEAN]	0.5605			
MCT Std 3 [SD]	0.0106			
MCT Std 3 [%CV]	1.8924	1		
MCT Std 3 [%DIFF]				
MCT Std 4 [MEAN]	0.4520			
MCT Std 4 [SD]	0.0028			
MCT Std 4 [%CV]	0.6258			
MCT Std 4 [%DIFF]				

\*Generated by software version (6.4.1.1065/1019/1.00/0.95) 7/15/2023 4:43:19 PM

#### eurofins Abraxis

# **MICROCYSTINS ADDA - Assay Calibration Report**

Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
MCT Std 5 [MEAN]	0.3000			
MCT Std 5 [SD]	0.0057			
MCT Std 5 [%CV]	1.8856			
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [MEAN]	1.3110		1	
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [SD]	0.0042	2. B	8	
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [%CV]	0.3236	22. B	1	
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [MEAN]	0.6675		1	
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [SD]	0.0488	20 E		
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [%CV]	7.3094	1000 (A		
Assav Curve				

#### Assay Curve

y = (A-D)(1+(x)C)\*B) + D Weight: NONE A = 1.3751 B = 1.2509 C = 0.46532 D = 0.26433 R2 coef = 0.99782 50% = 0.691



Test Information Request: 7/15/2023 4:37:09 PM

Date:	7/15/2023	

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
MCT Std 0	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.381 Abs	0.000 µg/L	R^2=0.99782, 100.80		P23F1409
MCT Std 0	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.359 Abs [1.3700] {1.1 CV}	0.016 µg/L [0.008] {	R^2=0.99782, 99.197		P23F1409
MCT Std 1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.166 Abs	0.145 µg/L	R^2=0.99782, 85.109		P23F1409
MCT Std 1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.178 Abs [1.1720] (0.7 CV)	0.137 µg/L [0.141] {-	R^2=0.99782, 85.985		P23F1409
MCT Std 2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.890 Abs	0.380 µg/L	R^2=0.99782, 64.964		P23F1409
MCT Std 2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.831 Abs [0.8605] (4.8 CV)	0.450 µg/L [0.415] {	R^2=0.99782, 60.657		P23F1409
MCT Std 3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.568 Abs	1.016 µg/L	R^2=0.99782, 41.460		P23F1409
MCT Std 3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.553 Abs [0.5605] (1.9 CV)	1.074 µg/L [1.045] {	R^2=0.99782, 40.365		P23F1409
MCT Std 4	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.450 Abs	1.680 µg/L	R^2=0.99782, 32.847		P23F1409
MCT Std 4	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.454 Abs [0.4520] (0.6 CV)	1.646 µg/L [1.663] {	R^2=0.99782, 33.139		P23F1409
MCT Std 5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.296 Abs	> 5.000 µg/L	21.606 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT Std 5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.304 Abs [0.3000] (1.9 CV)	> 5.000 µg/L	22.190 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.308 Abs	0.052 µg/L	95.474 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.314 Abs [1.3110] {0.3 CV}	0.048 µg/L [0.050] {	95.912 %Abs [95.693		P23F1409
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.702 Abs	0.656 µg/L	51.241 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.633 Abs [0.6675] (7.3 CV)	0.814 ug/L [0.735] {	46.204 %Abs [48.72]		P23F1409

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
bink	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.471 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 107.372 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
bink	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.426 Abs [1.4485] {2.2 CV	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 104.088 %ABS	.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.860 Abs	0.414 µg/L	62.774 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.838 Abs [0.8490] {1.8 CV	0.441 µg/L [0.428] {4	61.168 %Abs [61.97 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.903 Abs	0.365 µg/L	65.912 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.890 Abs [0.8965] {1.0 CV	0.380 µg/L [0.373] {	64.964 %Abs [65.4380	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.749 Abs	0.571 µg/L	54.672 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.747 Abs [0.7480] {0.2 CV	0.574 µg/L [0.572] {	54.526 %Abs [54.5990	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.751 Abs	0.568 µg/L	54.818 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.708 Abs [0.7295] {4.2 CV	0.645 µg/L [0.607] {	51.679 %Abs [53.2480	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.777 Abs	0.526 µg/L	56.715 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.697 Abs [0.7370] {7.7 CV	0.666 µg/L [0.596] {	50.876 %Abs [53.7960	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.771 Abs	0.536 µg/L	56.277 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.785 Abs [0.7780] {1.3 CV	0.514 µg/L [0.525] {	57.299 %Abs [56.7880	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.729 Abs	0.606 µg/L	53.212 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.773 Abs [0.7510] {4.1 CV	0.532 µg/L [0.569] {	56.423 %Abs [54.8180	.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.811 Abs	0.477 µg/L	59.197 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H21	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.800 Abs [0.8055] {1.0 CV	) 0.492 µg/L [0.484] {	58.394 %Abs [58.7960	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.908 Abs	0.360 µg/L	66.277 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.821 Abs [0.8645] {7.1 CV	0.464 µg/L [0.412] {	59.927 %Abs [63.1020	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.938 Abs	0.329 µg/L	68.467 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.889 Abs [0.9135] {3.8 CV	0.381 µg/L [0.355] {	64.891 %Abs [66.6790	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLKSPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.932 Abs	0.335 µg/L	68.029 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLKSPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.849 Abs [0.8905] {6.6 CV	) 0.428 µg/L [0.382] {	61.971 %Abs [65.000	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.837 Abs	0.443 µg/L	61.095 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.743 Abs [0.7900] {8.4 CV	)0.581 µg/L [0.512]{	54.234 %Abs [57.6640	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.929 Abs	0.338 µg/L	67.810 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.875 Abs [0.9020] {4.2 CV	) 0.397 µg/L [0.368] {	63.869 %Abs [65.8390	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.702 Abs	0.656 µg/L	51.241 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.685 Abs [0.6935] {1.7 CV	) 0.691 µg/L [0.674] {	50.000 %Abs [50.6200	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.870 Abs	0.402 µg/L	63.504 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.846 Abs [0.8580] {2.0 CV	)0.431 µg/L [0.417] {4	61.752 %Abs [62.6280	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.895 Abs	0.374 µg/L	65.328 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.807 Abs [0.8510] {7.3 CV	) 0.483 µg/L [0.428] {	58.905 %Abs [62.1170	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.956 Abs	0.312 µg/L	69.781 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.965 Abs [0.9605] {0.7 CV	0.303 µg/L [0.308] (	70.438 %Abs [70.10\$0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.834 Abs	0.447 µg/L	60.876 %Abs 0	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.858 Abs [0.8460] (2.0 CV	0.417 ug/L [0.432] {	62.628 %Abs [61.7520	300 - 5.000	P23F1409

B23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.883 Abs	0.387 µg/L	64.453 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.897 Abs [0.8900] {1.1 CV	0.372 µg/L [0.380] {	65.474 %Abs [64.964	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.794 Abs	0.501 µg/L	57.956 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.694 Abs [0.7440] (9.5 CV	0.672 µg/L [0.586] {	50.657 %Abs [54.30]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.867 Abs	0.406 µg/L	63.285 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.818 Abs [0.8425] (4.1 CV	0.468 µg/L [0.437] {	159.708 %Abs [61.496	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON11SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.922 Abs	0.345 µg/L	67.299 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON11SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.879 Abs [0.9005] (3.4 CV	0.392 µg/L [0.368] {	64.161 %Abs [65.730	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.828 Abs	0.454 µg/L	60.438 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.793 Abs [0.8105] (3.1 CV	0.503 µg/L [0.479] {	57.883 %Abs [59.16	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.609 Abs	0.881 µg/L	44.453 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.568 Abs [0.5885] (4.9 CV)	1.016 µg/L [0.949] {	141.460 %Abs [42.956	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.768 Abs	0.540 µg/L	56.058 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.673 Abs [0.7205] {9.3 CV	0.717 µg/L [0.628] {	149.124 %Abs [52.59	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409

\* A - Xbs > 3: IA - Intilal Abs; DA - Delta Abs; SD - SD of Abs; LR - Linear Range; J.-J. - Mean result of duplicate tests \* Generated by software version (6.4.1.1065/1019/1.000.95) 7/15/2023 4/47:08 PM

# eurofins Abraxis

# Test Report (by Request)

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
H23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.910 Abs	0.358 µg/L	66.423 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.862 Abs [0.8860] (3.8 CV]	0.412 µg/L [0.385] {	62.920 %Abs [64.67]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.429 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 104.307 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON23	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.400 Abs [1.4145] {1.4 CV]	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 102.190 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.412 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 103.066 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON22	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.328 Abs [1.3700] {4.3 CV]	0.038 µg/L [0.019] {	LOW, 96.934 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.508 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 110.073 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON11	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.426 Abs [1.4670] {4.0 CV]	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 104.088 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLK	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.460 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 106.569 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLK	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.459 Abs [1.4595] {0.0 CV]	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 106.496 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409

Sample ID	Microcystin
A21	0.0268
A22	0.0258
A23	0.0270
B21	0.0233
B22	0.0222
B23	0.0238
C21	0.0358
C22	0.0320
C23	0.0366
D21	0.0379
D22	0.0230
D23	0.0273
E21	0.0373
E22	0.0421
E23	0.0299
F21	0.0328
F22	0.0261
F23	0.0593
G21	0.0356
G22	0.0268
G23	0.0393
H21	0.0303
H22	0.0193
H23	0.0241

# Microcystin results accounting for concentrating the sample from 80 mL to 5 mL.

#### Total Phosphorus.

#### Figure C.5

Standard curve for total phosphorus analysis from Block 4 used to calculate the total phosphorus

concentrations in Block 2



Calculated total	phosphorus concenti	ration for each te	est culture	(Block 2)	)
------------------	---------------------	--------------------	-------------	-----------	---

Sample ID	Absorbance	Calculated value (mg/L)
A21	0.245	4.97
A22	0.185	3.77
A23	0.224	4.55
B21	0.184	3.75
B22	0.175	3.57
B23	0.183	3.73
C21	0.201	4.09
C22	0.226	4.59
C23	0.213	4.33
D21	0.193	3.93
D22	0.213	4.33
D23	0.169	3.45
E21	0.205	4.17
E22	0.212	4.31
E23	0.213	4.33
F21	0.213	4.33
F22	0.225	4.57
F23	0.259	5.25
G21	0.219	4.45
G22	0.2	4.07
G23	0.196	3.99
H21	0.205	4.17
H22	0.245	4.97
H23	0.197	4.01

Note. Samples were diluted 1:10 before analysis.

Total phosphorus quality control parameters and Pineview water (Con21, Con22, Con23) (Block 2)

Sample ID	Absorbance	Concentration (ug/L)	% Recovery
15P60N	0.002	10.8	72.0
15P340N	0.006	18.8	125.3
85P375N	0.035	76.8	90.4
85P2.125N	0.025	56.8	66.8
CON21	0.012	30.8	/
CON22	0.007	20.8	/
CON23	0.007	20.8	/
Con22Spk(200)	0.08	166.8	75.5
CCV (500)	0.194	394.80	79.0
Blank	0.000	0	

#### Total Nitrogen.

#### Figure C.6

Total nitrogen results (Block 2) from AQ2. Note the ID for the samples should have a 2 instead of a 1

on the first number after the letter


10	146	c11	29.678	moNIL	1,499681		LOW .	2023-07-12 15:38:03
11	147	d11	30 853	mahil	0.343579	#5.0000	LOW	2023-07-12 16-57-06
11	117	d11	30.046	mahil	1.517750		LOW	2023-07-12 15/39:49
12	1.18	#15	28.585	mahilt	0.320825	+5,0000	1700	2023-07-12 16:58 55
12	LIS .	#11	29.019	maNit	1.467229	1000	LIN	2023-07-12 15:41:38
13	119	615	29,470	maNil	0.329675	x5.0000	(INV	2023-07-12 17:00-44
18	110	61.6	20.081	methil	1.514568		COM	2023-07-12 15:43:22
14	1010	235	28 965	monthly.	0.318550	+5.0000	(Des	2023-07-12 17:02-34
24	1010	414	20.441	monthly.	1 405038		(Dec	2023-07-12 15-45-00
16	101.1		91.958	market .	0.348141	-5.0000	(ner	2023-07-12 17:54-23
	100		52.422	and the second second	1 695194		1000	2022 02 12 15 16 26 65
7.0	1112	at 2	50,000	market.	0.995798	-2 0000	Server Lines	2022-07-12 12:40:23
10	1112	=12	30.844	makin	1 653080	10,0000	1000	3029-07-12 17 00.12 3029-07-12 15 48 41
27	1119	512	28.060	make	0.816087	-57000	104	3023-07-12 17:08:02
	1019	6.1%	22.655	encoder .	1 505027	Automotion .		3032.07.13.56.56.33
+0	101.0	DIZ .	0.007	enable .	0.000000		Live	3039.07.12.15.50.21
	Citra .	000	1.000	man	0.005/202		Low	3003 07 12 13 SE F2 04
124	aller .	City History	4.903	mgier	0.203/00		LINV	2023-07-12 12:03:00
20	015	Disapa	5.969	mgnot	0.313635	10.0000	LIW	2023-07-12 10:00:40
21	010	e12	28.355	mgnet	0.310004	15,0000	LIW	2023-07-12 17:09:51
21	UTE	c12	29.003	mgNiL	1.4/1354	OCCURACION /	LIW	2023-07-12 15:57:31
22	017	612	35.705	mgNiL	0.301012	15,0000	uw	2023-07-12 17:71:41
- 22	017	012	31,856	mgast	1.606836	0.000000000	uw	2023-07-12 15:50 16
23	018	#12	27.537	mgN/L	0.310658	#5.0000	uw	2023-07-12 17:13:31
23	U18	#12	27.916	mgN/L	1.412984		UW	2023-07-12 16:01:02
24	019	112	30.377	mgNiL	0.338500	x5.0000	LINY	2023-07-12 17:15:21
24	019	112	31:110	mgN/L	1.570101		LIW	2023-07-12 16:02:47
25	U20	g12	29,425	mgNiL	0.329138	x5.0000	UW	2023-07-12 17:17:11
25	U20	g12	30,075	mgNiL	1.519171		LINP	2023-07-12 16:04:33
26	U21	b12	29.791	mgNiL	0.332739	x5.0000	LINE	2023-07-12 17:16:08
26	621	612	30,429	mgNiL	1.536804		LIW	2023-07-12 16:06:18
27	U22	#13	27.540	mgNiL	0.306856	x5.0000	LINE	2023-07-12 17:19:01
27	U22	#13	27.017	mgNiL	1.368742		LIVE	2023-07-12 16:08:03
28	U23	613	26.785	mgNiL	0.303157	x5.0000	LIVE	2023-07-12 17:19:54
28	U23-	613	27.012	mgNiL	1.368490		LIW	2023-07-12 16:09:48
29	U24	c13	29.952	mgNiL	0.334317	x5.0000	LINV	2023-07-12 17:20:47
29	U24	<13	31.005	mgN/L	1.564929		UW	2023-07-12 16:11:34
30	U25	-613	31,210	mgN/L	0.345703	x5.0000	UW	2023-07-12 17:21:40
30	U25	-613	30.735	mgNiL	1,551685		UW	2023-07-12 16:13:19
31	U28-	binksppk.EmgL	5.753	mgN/L	0.322637		.unv	2023-07-12 16:15:04
32	COV	CCV	4:767	mgN/L	0.274124		UW	2023-07-12 16:18:49
33	U27		26,423	mgN/L	0.299600	x5.0000	UW	2023-07-12 17:22:33
33	U27	e13	29.924	mgN/L	1.511760		UW	2023-07-12 16:18 35
34	U28	113	21.768	mgN/L	0.253793	x5.0000	UW	2023-07-12 17:23:28
-34	U28	113	22.782	mgNiL.	1.130878		LIW	2023-07-12 16:20:20
35	U29	g13	31.257	mgN/L	0.347157	#5.0000	LINY	2023-07-12 17:24:19
35	U29	-913	30.581	mgN/L	1 544070		LINY	2023-07-12 18:22:05
38	U\$0,	b13	29.812	mgN/L	0.332947	#5.0000	LINY	2023-07-12 17 25 12
36	630	b13	31.151	mgN/L	1 572108		LIW	2023-07-12 16:23:51
37	UST	con11	0.679	maN/L	0.073006		LOW	2023-07-12 16:24:48
38	U32	con12	0.486	mgN/L	0.063540		LIW	2023-07-12 16:25:41
39	US3	con13	0.293	mgN/L	0.054008		LOW	2023-07-12 16:26:34
40	U34	cott13apk1mgN	1.635	mgNIL	0.120051		uw	2023-07-12 16:27:27
.41	U35	biank	-0.074ELL	mgN/L	0.035958		uw	2023-07-12 16:28:20
42	U38	15p60n	-0.085ELL	mgN/L	0.035456		UW	2023-07-12 16:20 13
43	U37	15p340n	0.105	mgN/L	0.044776		UW	2023-07-12 16:30-06
44	USB	85p375n	0.553	mgN/L	0.066807		uw	2023-07-12 16:30 59
45	U39	8502 125n	2.065	maNil	0.140714		OW.	2023-07-12 16:31-52
	201							

# PAR, Water Temperature, and pH.

# Table C.8

Results for PAR, pH, and water temperature from Block 2 including Pineview water (Con21, Con22,

Con23)

Sample ID	PAR (µmol*m <sup>2</sup> *sec <sup>-1</sup> ) (Day 0 and Day 4)	pH	Water Temperature (°C)
A21	49	10.74	27.1
A22	48	10.74	27.1
A23	51	10.83	27.1
B21	49	10.84	27.1
B22	51	10.75	27.1
B23	49	10.84	27.1
C21	49	10.81	27.1
C22	51	10.76	27.1
C23	49	10.93	27.1
D21	50	10.74	27.1
D22	48	10.87	27.1
D23	51	10.85	27.1
E21	48	10.61	17.8
E22	50	10.54	17.8
E23	52	10.52	17.8
F21	47	10.43	17.8
F22	48	10.94	17.8
F23	49	10.51	17.8
G21	49	10.76	17.8
G22	50	10.59	17.8
G23	49	10.73	17.8
H21	50	10.49	17.8
H22	51	10.44	17.8
H23	47	10.28	17.8
CON21	49	8.85	27.1
CON22	51	9.11	27.1
CON23	47	9.06	27.1

## Block 3.

### Microcystins.

### Figure C.7

Microcystin results (Block 3) from ELISA with blank spike (BLKSPK0.5) and Pineview water control

spike (Con32SPK0.5) of 0.5 µg/L included

Assay Information		
Assay Name: MICROCYSTINS, Version: 2 Temperature: Room Temperatur Last Modified By: Security disab Units: µg/L Assay Description: PN 520011	ADDA e ed	Assay Mode: 4-Parameter Logistic Weight by:None Weil Type: Flat bottom Last Modified On: 7/25/2019 1:53:38 PM Normal: 0.300 - 5.000 # of decimals: 3 Kit I of Number: P23F1409
Assay Substances: Controls MCT Standar MCT MCT MCT MCT MCT MCT MCT MCT MCT MCT	RB (0.000-0.300)           DCS (0.5625-0.9375)           Ist:           Std 0, Concentration = 0.000, Minimum           Std 1, Concentration = 0.000, Minimum           Std 2, Concentration = 0.000, Minimum           Std 2, Concentration = 1.000, Minimum           Std 3, Concentration = 1.000, Minimum           Std 4, Concentration = 1.000, Minimum           Std 4, Concentration = 5.000, Minimum           Std 4, Concentration = 5.000, Minimum           Std 4, Concentration = 5.000, Minimum           Std 5, Concentration = 5.000, Minimum           Jid interval: 1 days 0 hours           Jode: Y = Abs, X = Log(Conc)	number to use: 2 number to use: 2

Assay Calibration	Current Calibration Status: "			
Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
8/1/2023 8:12:15 PM				
MCT Std 0	1.228 Abs		R^2=0.99646, 103.454 %Abs	RK1:23->A01@2
MCT Std 0	1.146 Abs [1.1870] {4.9 CV}		R^2=0.99646, 96.546 %Abs	RK1:23->B01@2
MCT Std 1	1.019 Abs		R^2=0.99646, 85.847 %Abs	RK1:24->C01@2
MCT Std 1	0.986 Abs [1.0025] {2.3 CV}		R^2=0.99646, 83.067 %Abs	RK1:24->D01@2
MCT Std 2	0.862 Abs		R^2=0.99646, 72.620 %Abs	RK1:25->E01@2
MCT Std 2	0.821 Abs [0.8415] {3.4 CV}		R^2=0.99646, 69.166 %Abs	RK1:25->F01@3
MCT Std 3	0.570 Abs		R^2=0.99646, 48.020 %Abs	RK1:26->G01@3
MCT Std 3	0.526 Abs [0.5480] {5.7 CV}		R^2=0.99646, 44.313 %Abs	RK1:26->H01@3
MCT Std 4	0.491 Abs		R^2=0.99646, 41.365 %Abs	RK1:27->A02@2
MCT Std 4	0.385 Abs [0.4380] {17.1 CV		R^2=0.99646, 32.435 %Abs	RK1:27->B02@2
MCT Std 5	0.256 Abs		21.567 %Abs	RK1:28->C02@2
MCT Std 5	0.250 Abs [0.2530] {1.7 CV}		21.061 %Abs	RK1:28->D02@2
****	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****
8/1/2023 8:12:15 PM			22	
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	1.119 Abs		94.271 %Abs	RK1:10->E02@2
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	1.187 Abs [1.1530] {4.2 CV}		100.000 %Abs [97.136 %Abs	RK1:10->F02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.615 Abs		51.811 %Abs	RK1:29->G02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.632 Abs [0.6235] {1.9 CV}		53.243 %Abs [52.527 %Abs]	RK1:29->H02@3

Statistic		
MCT Std 0 [MEAN]	1.1870	
MCT Std 0 [SD]	0.0580	
MCT Std 0 [%CV]	4.8848	
MCT Std 1 [MEAN]	1.0025	
MCT Std 1 [SD]	0.0233	
MCT Std 1 [%CV]	2.3276	
MCT Std 1 [%DIFF]		
MCT Std 2 [MEAN]	0.8415	
MCT Std 2 [SD]	0.0290	
MCT Std 2 [%CV]	3.4452	
MCT Std 2 [%DIFF]		
MCT Std 3 [MEAN]	0.5480	
MCT Std 3 [SD]	0.0311	
MCT Std 3 [%CV]	5.6775	
MCT Std 3 [%DIFF]		
MCT Std 4 [MEAN]	0.4380	
MCT Std 4 [SD]	0.0750	
MCT Std 4 [%CV]	17.1126	
MCT Std 4 [%DIFF]		

'Generated by software version (6.4.1.1065/1019/1.00/0.95) 8/1/2023 8:21:32 PM

eurofins

### MICROCYSTINS ADDA - Assay Calibration Report

A	b	ra	х	is
2.5				10

Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
MCT Std 5 [MEAN]	0.2530			
MCT Std 5 [SD]	0.0042			
MCT Std 5 [%CV]	1.6769			
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [MEAN]	1.1530			
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [SD]	0.0481			
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [%CV]	4.1703			
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [MEAN]	0.6235			
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [SD]	0.0120			
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [%CV]	1.9280			

Assay Curve

y = (A-D)/(1+(x/C)\*B) + D Weight: NONE A = 1.1860 B = 1.0046 C = 0.76085 D = 0.12003 R2 coef = 0.99646 50% = 0.951



### Test Information Request: 8/1/2023 8:12:15 PM Date: 8/1/2023

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
MCT Std 0	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.228 Abs	0.000 µg/L	R^2=0.99646, 103.45		P23F1409
MCT Std 0	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.146 Abs [1.1870] {4.9 CV	0.030 µg/L [0.015] {	R^2=0.99646, 96.546		P23F1409
MCT Std 1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.019 Abs	0.142 µg/L	R^2=0.99646, 85.847		P23F1409
MCT Std 1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.986 Abs [1.0025] {2.3 CV	0.177 µg/L [0.160] {	R^2=0.99646, 83.067		P23F1409
MCT Std 2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.862 Abs	0.334 µg/L	R^2=0.99646, 72.620		P23F1409
MCT Std 2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.821 Abs [0.8415] (3.4 CV	0.397 µg/L [0.366] {	R^2=0.99646, 69.166		P23F1409
MCT Std 3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.570 Abs	1.040 µg/L	R^2=0.99646, 48.020		P23F1409
MCT Std 3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.526 Abs [0.5480] {5.7 CV	1.234 µg/L [1.137] {	R^2=0.99646, 44.313		P23F1409
MCT Std 4	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.491 Abs	1.421 µg/L	R^2=0.99646, 41.365		P23F1409
MCT Std 4	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.385 Abs [0.4380] {17.1 C	2.289 µg/L [1.855] {	R^2=0.99646, 32.435		P23F1409
MCT Std 5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.256 Abs	> 5.000 µg/L	21.567 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT Std 5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.250 Abs [0.2530] {1.7 CV	> 5.000 µg/L	21.061 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.119 Abs	0.052 µg/L	94.271 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.187 Abs [1.1530] (4.2 CV	0.000 µg/L [0.026] {	100.000 %Abs [97.13		P23F1409
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.615 Abs	0.877 µg/L	51.811 %Abs		P23F1409
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.632 Abs [0.6235] {1.9 CV	0.823 µg/L [0.850] {	53.243 %Abs [52.527		P23F1409

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
blk	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.168 Abs	0.013 µg/L	LOW, 98.399 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
blk	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.138 Abs [1.1530] {1.8 CV]	0.036 µg/L [0.024] (6	LOW, 95.872 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.501 Abs	1.364 µg/L	42.207 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.475 Abs [0.4880] {3.8 CV]	1.519 µg/L [1.441] {7	40.017 %Abs [41.112	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.473 Abs	1.532 µg/L	39.848 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.500 Abs [0.4865] {3.9 CV]	1.370 µg/L [1.451] {7	42.123 %Abs [40.98	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.505 Abs	1.342 µg/L	42.544 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.521 Abs [0.5130] {2.2 CV]	1.259 µg/L [1.300] {4	43.892 %Abs [43.21	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.439 Abs	1.775 µg/L	36.984 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.259 Abs [0.3490] {36.5 C\	> 5.000 µg/L [1.775]	21.820 %Abs, Out(LF	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.291 Abs	3.953 µg/L	24.516 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.402 Abs [0.3465] {22.7 C	2.106 µg/L [3.030] {4	33.867 %Abs [29.19	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.519 Abs	1.269 µg/L	43.724 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.515 Abs [0.5170] {0.5 CV]	1.290 µg/L [1.280] {1	43.387 %Abs [43.55	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.500 Abs	1.370 µg/L	42.123 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.496 Abs [0.4980] {0.6 CV]	1.393 µg/L [1.382] {1	41.786 %Abs [41.95	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.491 Abs	1.421 µg/L	41.365 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.457 Abs [0.4740] {5.1 CV]	1.640 µg/L [1.530] {1	38.500 %Abs [39.93	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.702 Abs	0.633 µg/L	59.141 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.678 Abs [0.6900] {2.5 CV]	0.693 µg/L [0.663] (6	57.119 %Abs [58.130	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.618 Abs	0.867 µg/L	52.064 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.598 Abs [0.6080] {2.3 CV]	0.935 µg/L [0.901] {5	50.379 %Abs [51.22	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLKSPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.891 Abs	0.292 µg/L	LOW, 75.063 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLKSPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.836 Abs [0.8635] {4.5 CV]	0.373 µg/L [0.332] {1	70.430 %Abs [72.74	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.672 Abs	0.709 µg/L	56.613 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.563 Abs [0.6175] {12.5 C	1.068 µg/L [0.888] {2	47.430 %Abs [52.02]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.544 Abs	1.150 µg/L	45.830 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.517 Abs [0.5305] {3.6 CV]	1.279 µg/L [1.214] {7	43.555 %Abs [44.69	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.672 Abs	0.709 µg/L	56.613 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.689 Abs [0.6805] {1.8 CV]	0.665 µg/L [0.687] {4	58.045 %Abs [57.32	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.682 Abs	0.683 µg/L	57.456 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.715 Abs [0.6985] {3.3 CV]	0.603 µg/L [0.643] {8	60.236 %Abs [58.844	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.619 Abs	0.864 µg/L	52.148 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.576 Abs [0.5975] {5.1 CV]	1.017 µg/L [0.941] {1	48.526 %Abs [50.33]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.593 Abs	0.953 µg/L	49.958 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.525 Abs [0.5590] {8.6 CV]	1.239 µg/L [1.096] {1	44.229 %Abs [47.094	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.682 Abs	0.683 µg/L	57.456 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.713 Abs [0.6975] {3.1 CV]	0.608 µg/L [0.646] {8	60.067 %Abs [58.76]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409

B33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.697 Abs	0.645 µg/L	58.719 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.702 Abs [0.6995] (0.5 CV	) 0.633 µg/L [0.639] {	159.141 %Abs [58.93	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.636 Abs	0.811 µg/L	53.580 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.556 Abs [0.5960] (9.5 CV	1.098 µg/L [0.955] {	46.841 %Abs [50.21	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.548 Abs	1.132 µg/L	46.167 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.537 Abs [0.5425] {1.4 CV	) 1.182 µg/L [1.157] {	45.240 %Abs [45.70	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON32SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.834 Abs	0.376 µg/L	70.261 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON32SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.801 Abs [0.8175] (2.9 CV	) 0.431 µg/L [0.403] {	67.481 %Abs [68.87	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.294 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 109.014 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON32	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.305 Abs [1.2995] {0.6 CV	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 109.941 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.575 Abs	1.020 µg/L	48.441 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.507 Abs [0.5410] (8.9 CV	1.332 µg/L [1.176] {	42.713 %Abs [45.57	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.327 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 111.794 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON31	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.367 Abs [1.3470] (2.1 CV	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 115.164 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409

\* A - Abs = 3; IA - Initial Abs; DA - Delta Abs; SD - SD of Abs; LR - Linear Range; [...] - Mean result of duplicate tests \* Generated by software version (6.4.1.1065/1019/1.00/0.95) 8/1/2023 8/24/36 PM

# eurofins

# Test Report (by Request)

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
F33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.568 Abs	1.048 µg/L	47.852 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.557 Abs [0.5625] (1.4 CV)	1.093 µg/L [1.071] {	46.925 %Abs [47.38	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.414 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 119.124 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.441 Abs [1.4275] {1.3 CV]	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 121.398 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.661 Abs	0.739 µg/L	55.687 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.576 Abs [0.6185] (9.7 CV)	1.017 µg/L [0.878] {	48.526 %Abs [52.10	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.569 Abs	1.044 µg/L	47.936 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H33	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.534 Abs [0.5515] (4.5 CV)	1.196 µg/L [1.120] {	44.987 %Abs [46.46	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLK	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.532 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 129.065 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
BLK	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.458 Abs [1.4950] (3.5 CV)	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 122.831 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409

# Table C.9.

Microcystin results accounting for concentrating the sample from 80 mL to 5 mL.

Sample ID	Microcystin
A31	0.0901
A32	0.0414
A33	0.0404
B31	0.0907
B32	0.0563
B33	0.0399
C31	0.0813
C32	0.0555
C33	0.0597
D31	0.1109
D32	0.0759
D33	0.0723
E31	0.1894
E32	0.0429
E33	0.0735
F31	0.0800
F32	0.0402
F33	0.0669
G31	0.0864
G32	0.0588
G33	0.0549
H31	0.0956
H32	0.0685
H33	0.0700

# Total Phosphorus.

# Figure C.8.

Standard curve for total phosphorus analysis in Block 3



### Table C.10

Calculated total phosphorus concentration and original absorbance measurements for each test

Sample ID	Absor	bance	Calculated Value (mg/L)
A31	0.249	0.187	3.61
A32	0.213	0.151	2.91
A33	0.273	0.211	4.08
B31	0.269	0.207	4.00
B32	0.299	0.237	4.59
B33	0.247	0.185	3.58
C31	0.263	0.201	3.89
C32	0.256	0.194	3.75
C33	0.257	0.195	3.77
D31	0.304	0.242	4.69
D32	0.321	0.259	5.02
D33	0.275	0.213	4.12
E31	0.247	0.185	3.58
E32	0.242	0.18	3.48
E33	0.241	0.179	3.46
F31	0.298	0.236	4.57
F32	0.273	0.211	4.08
F33	0.238	0.176	3.40
G31	0.295	0.233	4.51
G32	0.3	0.238	4.61
G33	0.234	0.172	3.32
H31	0.27	0.208	4.02
H32	0.263	0.201	3.89
Н33	0.232	0.17	3.28

culture (Block 3)

*Note.* Original absorbance values were adjusted according to the absorbance found in the blank. Samples were diluted 1:10 before analysis.

### Table C.11

Sample ID	Absor	bance	Calculated Value (ug/L)	% Recovery
85P2.125N	0.112	0.05	94.9	111.6
Con12spk200	0.115	0.115	221.4	110.7
CCV (500)	0.19	0.128	246.7	123.3
con31	0.074	0.012	21.0	
con32	0.069	0.007	11.2	
con33	0.077	0.015	26.8	
Blank	0.062	0.000	-2.40	

Total phosphorus quality control parameters and Pineview water (Con31, Con32, Con33) (Block 3)

### Total Nitrogen.

#### Figure C.9

Total nitrogen results (Block 3) from AQ2



#### Reagents

81

890

896 S0

ун: х+:

Name	Batch	Prepared By	Expiry Date
NO3 working buf		umritab	and the state of the state
NO3 SULF-NED		userlieb	
Digested Blanks (Blank)		uwilab	
101401-13 De100 030-4000101			

#### CCV and bikspk are supposed to equal 6 mg/L Con33 spk was spiked with 1 mg/L

Test	Resu	Its	C	on33 s	pk was s	piked with 1	mg/L			
Cup	Type 81	ID Standard 1	Result 0.023	Units	QC Pro	Raw Data 0.022670	Auto Dil.	Man Dil.	User	Time/Date 2023-07-26 13:59:01
	S90	Standard 90	0.024			0.024330			4294	2023-07-26 14:00:46
	891	Standard 91	0.025			0.024734			4296	2023-07-26 14 02:32
	892	Standard 92	0.032			0.032084			4294	2023-07-26 14:04:17
	893	Standard 93	0.047			0.046943			1290	2023-07-26 14 08 03
	894	Standard 94	0.090			0.090027			4294	2023-07-26 14:07:48
	895	Standard 95	0.128			0.128448			4294	2023-07-26 14:09:34
	896	Standard 95	0.154			0.154008			4794	2023-07-26 14:11:19
	80	Standard 0	0.022			0.021641			4794	2023-07-26 14 13:05
- 4	-U1	7.5NO3	46.664	mgN/L		0.104514	x5 0000		4290	2023-07-26 15:37:18
- 4	61	7.5N03	42.765	mgN/L		0.400948			4294	2023-07-26 14:54:51
5	1/2	7.5N02	82.564	mgN/L		0.132711	35.0000		4294	2023-07-26 15 39:07
5	-112	7.5NO2	52.112	mgN/L		0.483824			4294	2023-07-26 14:16:37
6	CCV	CCV	5.573	mgN/L		0.071175			4294	2023-07-26 14 18:23
2	4/3	bikspk	6.565	mgN/L		0.079685			4294	2023-07-26 14:20:09
8	U4	blank	0.416	mgN/L		0.025455			4294	2023-07-26 14 21:55
.9	105	A31	148 485ELH	mgN/L		0.285041	35.0000		4294	2023-07-26 15:40:58
9	45	A31	147,751	mgNiL.		1.331812			1296	2023-07-26 14 23:42

10	UB	B31	131.231ELB	mgNiL	0.254479	x5.0000	1216	2023-07-26 15:42:45
10	U6	831	138.347	moNiL	1.248431		LUNF-	2023-07-26 14:25:28
11	Li7	C31	135.937ELB	maNiL	0.262824	x5 0000	LUNF-	2023-07-26 15:44:34
11	LI7.	C31	146.884	mgNiL	1.324125		LT THE	2023-07-26 14:27:14
12	08	D31	84.206ELH	mgNiL	0.171247	\$5,0000	unar	2023-07-26 15:46:23
12	08	D31	\$3.607	mgNiL	0.851736		unar	2023-07-26 14:20:01
13	129	ES1	140.701ELH	maNiL	0.271273	35,0000	LT MA	2023-07-26 15:46:12
13	109	ES1	140.651	maNiL	1,268859		LT INF	2023-07-26 14:30:47
14	1/10	F31	137.288ELH	maNil	0.265185	\$5,0000	LT DP	2023-07-26 15 50:02
14	1/10	F31	151,603	moNil	1.365966		LT INF	2023-07-26 14 32:34
15	1155	0.91	108-831ELH	mahili	0.214257	\$5,0000	1.000	2023/07/26 15/51:51
15	8355	0.91	117.044	mahili	1 050541	Concernation	1700	2023/07/26 14:34:20
18	1112	H31	125 956FLH	makik	0.237560	\$5,0000	1700	2023/07/26 15/53:40
18	1102	481	191 688	mahlik	5 160363	Concernation .	1100	2023/07/26 12:36:08
17	1115	632	152 B52E1 H	mahili	0.206320	35,0000	1100	2022/07/26 15:55:30
42	1115	693	168 797	mahlik	1 490495	A. 6946		2019/17/26 12:07:51
40	124.4	893	06 0/MEX M	manu	0.000000	20.000	C.S.	202347-2014.01.02
10	10.04	0.00	20 SOACLIN	ingreat.	0.121007	35.0000	Crist	20234/2-20 10:07:19
10	20.04	Diale -	90.002	ingreat.	0.002/0.007		Criss.	202340-2014/38/30
19	0215	DLK	0.518	ingreat	0,026367		C.I.D.	2023-07-20 19:41:29
20	CCV	CCV	5,360	ingreat	0,069269	1000000000	C.M.	2023-07-20 19:43:09
23	0.16	032	127 /68ELH	mgNiL	0.248337	x5.0000	CUR.	2023-07-26 15:59:09
23	0.10	032	121.276	mgNiL	0.0287084		CLUM.	2023-07-26 14 44:56
72	917	Dot2	153.719ELH	mgNiL	0.294356	x5.0000	C. I.B.	2023-07-26 16:00:58
22	1012	1032	175.705	mgNiL	1.579667		(21)DP	2023-07-26 14:46:41
23	1158 1	E32	137.633ELH	mgNiL	0.265831	\$5,0000	(LTINE	2023-07-26 16:02:48
23	-1118	E32	152,191	mgNiL	1.371179		CT NP	2023-07-26 14:48:27
24	1/19	P32	124.782ELH	mgNiL.	0.243043	\$5,0000	(LTIM)	2023-07-26 16:04:38
24	519	F32	134.904	mgNiL	1.217904		COLOR -	2023-07-26 14:50.12
25	1J20	632	BS 696ELH	mgNiL	0.173728	\$5,0000	La sur	2023-07-26 16:06:28
25	1J20	G32	\$2.081	mgNiL	0.858205		La sur	2023-07-26 14:51:58
28	523	H32	130.908ELH	mgNiL	0.253908	\$5,0000	(21)DP	2023-07-26 16:07:25
28	523	H32	139.769	mgNiL.	1.261037		CO1984	2023-07-26 14:53:43
22	1122	A33	128 S10ELH	mgNiL.	0.249298	\$5,0000	Longer	2023-07-26 16:06:18
22	1122	A33	132.022	mgNiL.	1.192350		LT BA	2023-07-26 14:55:28
28	1/23	833	131.089ELH	mgNiL.	0.254192	\$5,0000	LT BA	2023-07-26 16:09:11
28	1/23	833	150.803	mgNiL	1.358869		LT DP	2023-07-26 14:57:13
29	£J24	C33	132.829ELH	mgNiL	0.257313	\$5,0000	LT INF	2023-07-26 16:10:04
29	£J24	C33	139.182	maNiL	1,255836		(LTHE	2023-07-26 14:58:59
30	U25	D33	133.187ELH	mgN/L	0.257947	x5.0000	LT HU	2023-07-26 16 10:57
30	U25	D33	150.666	mgN/L	1.357657		LT HU	2023-07-26 15:00.44
31	U28	CONSPK1	3.575	mgN/L	0.053467		UNE	2023-07-26 15:02.29
32	1/27	BLANK	-0.038ELL	mgN/L	0.021423		CHIEF .	2023-07-28 15:04:14
33	U28	E33	139.362ELH	mgN/L	0.268898	x5.0000	UN	2023-07-26 16 11:50
33	U28	E33	151.271	maN/L	1,363015		LT M	2023-07-26 15:05:59
34	1/29	F33	128.108ELH	maN/L	0.248940	>5.0000	LUNE .	2023-07-26 16 12:43
34	1129	F33	137.528	moNil	1.241151	(1995) Contraction (1995)	1200	2023-07-26 15:07-44
35	1/90	G38	154.081ELH	moNil	0.254564	×5.0000	1200	2023-07-26 16 13:37
35	1190	633	164 921	moNil	1.484050	Concerce.	1200	2023-07-26 15:09:29
38	1131	+193	144-070E1 H	moNil	0.277248	15.0000	and a second	2023-07-26 16 14-90
-	1000	100	148 087	manual	5 334797	10.000	Long Long	2022/07/20 10 19:00
22	1000	Contraction of the	400.3552	Country of	0.040200		C.W.	3039.07.36 16 51.10
30	11999	8695 1354	1234.151	constitution of the second	0.030023		C.W.	20122-01-02-01-01-02-02
30	1033	00P2 120N	1.700	mgreat.	0.050012		Citat	2043907-20 15 12:13
304	034	CODE INT	0.000	ingrea.	6 050000		C.M.	2023-07-20 15 33:06
40	035	CONST	0.860	mgrea.	0.0255303		CINE	2023-07-26 15 13:59
41	U36	CON32	2.814	mgNiL	0.046718		(JIM)	2023-07-26 15 14:52
42	U37	CON33	-0 334ELL	mgNiL	0.018803		C1 KD	2023-07-26 15 15:45
43	OGV		6.288	mgNiL	0.077518		C1 HDF	2023-07-26 15 16:38
44	U39	BLK	-0.087ELL	mgN/L	0.020994		C140	2023-07-26 15 17:31

# Figure C.10.

Total nitrogen standard curve from Block 4



# Table C.12

### Total nitrogen results using the standard curve from Block 4

Sample ID	Absorbance	Total Nitrogen (mg/L)
A31	0.2850	26.64
A32	0.2964	27.68
A33	0.2493	23.38
B31	0.2545	23.85
B32	0.1919	18.13
B33	0.2542	23.83
C31	0.2628	24.62
C32	0.2483	23.29
C33	0.2579	24.17
D31	0.1712	16.25
D32	0.2944	27.50
D33	0.2579	24.17
E31	0.2713	25.39
E32	0.2658	24.89
E33	0.2689	25.17
F31	0.2652	24.83
F32	0.2430	22.81
F33	0.2489	23.35
G31	0.2148	20.22
G32	0.1737	16.47
G33	0.2539	23.80
H31	0.2380	22.34
H32	0.2539	23.80
H33	0.2772	25.93
Con31	0.0294	0.66
Con32	0.0467	0.97
Con33	0.0188	0.46

# PAR, Water Temperature, and pH.

### Table C.13

Results for PAR, pH, and water temperature from Block 3 including Pineview water (Con31, Con32,

Con33)

Sample ID	PAR (µmol*m <sup>2</sup> *sec <sup>-1</sup> ) (Day 0 and Day 4)	pН	Water Temperature (°C)
A31	52	11.17	28
A32	50	11.15	28
A33	51	11.06	28
B31	49	11.03	28
B32	50	11.06	28
B33	49	11.06	28
C31	51	11.03	28
C32	50	11.15	28
C33	48	10.83	28
D31	49	11.02	28
D32	52	10.77	28
D33	49	11.17	28
E31	50	11.01	17.8
E32	49	10.98	17.8
E33	51	10.71	17.8
F31	49	10.86	17.8
F32	51	10.92	17.8
F33	51	11.07	17.8
G31	47	10.8	17.8
G32	47	10.76	17.8
G33	52	10.95	17.8
H31	48	10.8	17.8
H32	50	10.88	17.8
H33	49	10.63	17.8
CON31	51	8.78	28
CON32	50	8.79	28
CON33	51	8.64	28

# Block 4.

# Microcystins.

### Figure C.11.

Microcystin results (Block 4) from ELISA with blank spike and Pineview water control spike

(Con42SPK0.5) of 0.5 µg/L included

Assay Info	rmation	
Assay Name: MICR( Version: 2 Temperature: Room Last Modified By: Se Units: ug/L Assay Description: F Assay Substances:	DCYSTINS ADDA Temperature curity disabled N 520011 Controls: MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) Standards: MCT Std 0, Concentration = 0.000, Minimum MCT Std 1, Concentration = 0.150, Minimum MCT Std 2, Concentration = 0.400, Minimum MCT Std 3, Concentration = 1.000, Minimum MCT Std 3, Concentration = 1.000, Minimum MCT Std 4, Concentration = 1.000, Minimum MCT Std 5, Concentration = 2.000, Minimum MCT Std 5, Concentration = 2.000, Minimum	Assay Mode: 4-Param Well Type: Flat bottom Last Modified On: 7/2 Normai: 0.300 - 5.000 # of decimals: 3 Kit Lot Number: P23F number to use: 2 number to use: 2

Assay Mode: 4-Parameter Logistic Weight by:None Weil Type: Flat bottom Last Modified On: 7/25/2019 1:53:38 PM Normal: 0.300 - 5.000 # of decimals: 3 K1 Lot Number: P23F1409

Assay Calibration Current Calibration Status: "

Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
8/15/2023 4:11:26 PM				
MCT Std 0	1.216 Abs		R^2=0.99724, 96.738 %Abs	RK1:23->A01@2
MCT Std 0	1.298 Abs [1.2570] {4.6 CV}		R^2=0.99724, 103.262 %Abs	RK1:23->B01@2
MCT Std 1	1.073 Abs		R^2=0.99724, 85.362 %Abs	RK1:24->C01@2
MCT Std 1	1.075 Abs [1.0740] {0.1 CV}		R^2=0.99724, 85.521 %Abs	RK1:24->D01@2
MCT Std 2	0.799 Abs		R^2=0.99724, 63.564 %Abs	RK1:25->E01@2
MCT Std 2	0.755 Abs [0.7770] {4.0 CV}		R^2=0.99724, 60.064 %Abs	RK1:25->F01@3
MCT Std 3	0.513 Abs		R^2=0.99724, 40.811 %Abs	RK1:26->G01@3
MCT Std 3	0.520 Abs [0.5165] {1.0 CV}		R^2=0.99724, 41.368 %Abs	RK1:26->H01@3
MCT Std 4	0.434 Abs		R^2=0.99724, 34.527 %Abs	RK1:27->A02@2
MCT Std 4	0.390 Abs [0.4120] {7.6 CV}		R^2=0.99724, 31.026 %Abs	RK1:27->B02@2
MCT Std 5	0.264 Abs		21.002 %Abs	RK1:28->C02@2
MCT Std 5	0.269 Abs [0.2665] {1.3 CV}		21.400 %Abs	RK1:28->D02@2
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****		+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	***********
8/15/2023 4:11:26 PM				
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	1.190 Abs		94.670 %Abs	RK1:10->E02@2
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300)	1.181 Abs [1.1855] {0.5 CV}		93.954 %Abs [94.312 %Abs]	RK1:10->F02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.657 Abs		52.267 %Abs	RK1:29->G02@3
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375)	0.610 Abs [0.6335] {5.2 CV}		48.528 %Abs [50.398 %Abs]	RK1:29->H02@3

Statistic			- P	12
MCT Std 0 [MEAN]	1.2570			
MCT Std 0 [SD]	0.0580		0	12
MCT Std 0 [%CV]	4.6128	24	0	12
MCT Std 1 [MEAN]	1.0740			
MCT Std 1 [SD]	0.0014			
MCT Std 1 [%CV]	0.1317			
MCT Std 1 [%DIFF]				
MCT Std 2 [MEAN]	0.7770		8	8
MCT Std 2 [SD]	0.0311			8
MCT Std 2 [%CV]	4.0042			
MCT Std 2 [%DIFF]				
MCT Std 3 [MEAN]	0.5165	5 C		
MCT Std 3 [SD]	0.0049			*
MCT Std 3 [%CV]	0.9583			*
MCT Std 3 [%DIFF]				8
MCT Std 4 [MEAN]	0.4120			*
MCT Std 4 [SD]	0.0311			
MCT Std 4 [%CV]	7.5516		2	
MCT Std 4 [%DIFF]				

"Generated by software version (6.4.1.1065/1019/1.00/0.95) 8/15/2023 4:19:12 PM

Abraxis

eurofins

### **MICROCYSTINS ADDA - Assay Calibration Report**

Name	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Position
MCT Std 5 [MEAN]	0.2665		0	8
MCT Std 5 [SD]	0.0035		5	-
MCT Std 5 [%CV]	1.3267		C	
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [MEAN]	1.1855	-		
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [SD]	0.0064		8	2
MCT LRB (0.000-0.300) [%CV]	0.5368		8	2
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [MEAN]	0.6335			
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [SD]	0.0332			
MCT QCS (0.5625-0.9375) [%CV]	5.2461			

Assay Curve

V = (A-D)/(1+(x)C)\*B) + D Weight: NONE A = 1.2629 B = 1.2212 C = 0.48639 D = 0.23089 R2 coef = 0.99724 50% = 0.684



Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
B1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.265 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 100.636 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.289 Abs [1.2770] {1.3 CV	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 102.546 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.535 Abs	0.953 µg/L	42.562 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.495 Abs [0.5150] (5.5 CV	1.118 µg/L [1.036] (	39.379 %Abs [40.97	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.476 Abs	1.212 µg/L	37.868 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA			Fluid not detected (00		P23F1409
C41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.549 Abs	0.904 µg/L	43.675 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.573 Abs [0.5610] (3.0 CV	0.828 µg/L [0.866] (	45.585 %Abs [44.630	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.585 Abs	0.794 µg/L	46.539 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.544 Abs [0.5845] (5.1 CV	0.921 µg/L [0.858] (	43.278 %Abs [44.909	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.608 Abs	0.733 µg/L	48.369 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.545 Abs [0.5765] {7.7 CV	0.918 µg/L [0.826] {	43.357 %Abs [45.863	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.435 Abs	1.468 µg/L	34.606 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.422 Abs [0.4285] {2.1 CV	1.569 µg/L [1.519] (	33.572 %Abs [34.08	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.638 Abs	0.662 µg/L	50.756 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.622 Abs [0.6300] {1.8 CV	0.699 µg/L [0.681] {	49.483 %Abs [50.119	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.558 Abs	0.875 µg/L	44.391 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.530 Abs [0.5440] {3.6 CV	0.972 µg/L [0.924] {	42.164 %Abs [43.278	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.129 Abs	0.098 µg/L	LOW, 89.817 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON41	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.135 Abs [1.1320] {0.4 CV	0.094 µg/L [0.096] {	LOW, 90.294 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.431 Abs	1.498 µg/L	34.288 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.439 Abs [0.4350] {1.3 CV	1.439 µg/L [1.469] {	34.924 %Abs [34.606	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.134 Abs	0.095 µg/L	LOW, 90.215 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B2	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.202 Abs [1.1680] {4.1 CV	0.048 µg/L [0.072] {	LOW, 95.625 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.602 Abs	0.748 ug/L	47.892 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.519 Abs [0.5805] {10.5 C	1.014 µg/L [0.881] (	41.289 %Abs [44.590	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.574 Abs	0.825 µg/L	45.664 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.551 Abs [0.5625] {2.9 CV	0.897 µg/L [0.861] {	43.835 %Abs [44.749	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D4201 1 1	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.783 Abs	0.416 ug/L	62.291 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D42DIATIK SPIKE	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.732 Abs [0.7575] {4.8 CV	0.489 µg/L [0.452] {	58.234 %Abs [60.263	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.636 Abs	0.667 ug/L	50.597 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.614 Abs [0.6250] (2.5 CV	0.718 µg/L [0.692] (	48.846 %Abs [49.72]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.514 Abs	1.034 µg/L	40.891 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.444 Abs [0.4790] {10.3 C	1.404 µg/L [1.219] (	35.322 %Abs [38.10]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.462 Abs	1.290 µg/L	36.754 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.454 Abs [0.4580] {1.2 CV	1.339 µg/L [1.314] {	36.118 %Abs [36.436	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.543 Abs	0.925 µg/L	43.198 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.516 Abs [0.5295] {3.6 CV	1.026 µg/L [0.975] {	41.050 %Abs [42.124	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.534 Abs	0.957 µg/L	42.482 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
A43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.526 Abs [0.5300] {1.1 CV	0.987 µg/L [0.972] (	41.846 %Abs (42.164	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.529 Abs	0.975 µg/L	42.084 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.439 Abs [0.4840] {13.1 C	1.439 µg/L [1.207] (	34.924 %Abs [38.504	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.220 Abs	0.036 µg/L	LOW, 97.056 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.228 Abs [1.2240] {0.5 CV	0.030 µg/L [0.033] (	LOW, 97.693 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON41SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.754 Abs	0.456 µg/L	59.984 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON41SPK0.5	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.709 Abs [0.7315] {4.3 CV	0.526 µg/L [0.491] (	56.404 %Abs [58.194	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.585 Abs	0.794 µg/L	46.539 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
C43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.583 Abs [0.5840] (0.2 CV	0.799 µg/L [0.797] (	46.380 %Abs [46.460	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.470 Abs	1.245 µg/L	37.391 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
D43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.408 Abs [0.4390] [10.0 C	1.693 ug/L [1.469] (	32.458 %Abs [34.924	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.549 Abs	10 904 uo/L	43.675 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
E43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.500 Abs [0.5245] (8.6 C)	/1.095 walk [1.000]	(139,777 %Abs 141 7	260.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
	the second se	Contraction of the second s	A Law Laws	All second se		

\*A. Atta > 3:14 - Initial Abs. DA1: Deta Atta: S0 - SD of Abs: SR - Unsur Range: [...] - Mean result of duplicate tests \* Generated by software sension (0.4.1.1085/1019/1.00(0.35) 8/15/2023 4 23:49 PM

eurofins

Abraxis

# Test Report (by Request)

Name/ID	Assay	Absorbance	Concentration	Interpretation	Reference	Lot #
F43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.641 Abs	0.656 µg/L	50.994 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
F43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.586 Abs [0.6135] (6.3 CV)	0.791 µg/L [0.724] {	46.619 %Abs [48.80]	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.641 Abs	0.656 µg/L	50.994 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
G43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.626 Abs [0.6335] {1.7 CV]	0.690 µg/L [0.673] {	49.801 %Abs (50.39)	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.578 Abs	0.814 µg/L	45.982 %Abs	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
H43	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	0.494 Abs [0.5360] {11.1 C\	1.122 µg/L [0.968] (	39.300 %Abs [42.64	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.260 Abs	0.004 µg/L	LOW, 100.239 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
CON42	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.248 Abs [1.2540] {0.7 CV]	0.015 µg/L [0.009] {	LOW, 99.284 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.308 Abs	0.000 µg/L	LOW, 103.898 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409
B3	MICROCYSTINS ADDA	1.301 Abs [1.3035] {0.3 CV	0.000 µg/L [0.000]	LOW, 103.500 %ABS	0.300 - 5.000	P23F1409

# Table C.14

Sample ID	Microcystin
A41	0.0649
A42	0.0918
A43	0.0608
B41	0.0758
B42	0.0551
B43	0.0754
C41	0.0541
C42	0.0538
C43	0.0498
D41	0.0536
D42	
D43	0.0918
E41	0.0516
E42	0.0433
E43	0.0625
F41	0.0949
F42	0.0762
F43	0.0453
G41	0.0426
G42	0.0821
G43	0.0421
H41	0.0578
H42	0.0609
H43	0.0605

# Microcystin results accounting for concentrating the sample from 80 mL to 5 mL

# Total Phosphorus.

# Figure C.12

Standard curve for total phosphorus analysis (Block 4)



### Table C.15

Sample ID	Absorbance	Calculated Value (mg/L)
A41	0.246	4.71
A42	0.248	4.74
A43	0.164	3.16
B41	0.262	5.01
B42	0.282	5.39
B43	0.235	4.50
C41	0.206	3.95
C42	0.193	3.71
C43	0.172	3.31
D41	0.233	4.46
D42	0.264	5.05
D43	0.3	5.72
E41	0.201	3.86
E42	0.255	4.88
E43	0.202	3.88
F41	0.202	3.88
F42	0.263	5.03
F43	0.182	3.50
G41	0.177	3.40
G42	0.208	3.99
G43	0.199	3.82
H41	0.199	3.82
H42	0.192	3.69
H43	0.188	3.61

Calculated total phosphorus concentration for each test culture (Block 4)

Note. Samples were diluted 1:10 before analysis.

# Table C.16

Sample ID	Absorbance	Calculated Value (ug/L)	% Recovery
85P375N	0.03	66.80	78.6
85P2.125N	0.033	72.80	85.6
15P60	0.003	12.80	85.3
15P340	0.002	10.80	72
con41	0.008	21.5	
con42	0.009	23.4	
con43	0.009	23.4	
CCV (200ug)	0.102	210.80	105.4
Con41spk200	0.097	200.80	90.7
Blank	0.000	0	

Total phosphorus quality control parameters and Pineview water (Con41, Con42, Con43) (Block 4)

#### Figure C.13.

81

Total nitrogen results (Block 4) from AQ2



Name	Batch	Prepared By	Expiry Date
NO3 working but		definet	1012-1012-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00
NO3 SULF-NED		userliab	
Digested Blanks (Blank)		uarlieb	
C1 28 C1 20	COV and Diank and	the are grown as and the famous	making of Court

#### CCV and Blank spikes are supposed to have valu Con42spk should have a concentration of 6 mg/L is of 5mg/L

						and a second second second second			100.00	
Test	Resu	Its							-	
Cup	Type	ID	Result	Units	QC Pro	Raw Data	Auto Dil.	Man Dil.	User	Time/Date
10000	81	Standard 1	0.016			0.016164			, LWW	2023-08-16 13:03:05
	890	Standard 90	0.023			0.023299			.uw	2023-08-16 13:04:52
	891	Standard 91	0.026			0.025742			.uw	2023-08-16 13:06:37
	892	Standard 92	0.061			0.060531			.uw	2023-08-16 13:08:23
	893	Standard 93	0.133			0.132765			.uw	2023-08-16 13:10:08
	894	Standard 94	0.385			0.385100			. ww	2023-08-16 13:11:53
	\$95	Standard 95	0.643			0.643349			.uw	2023-08-16 13:13:39
	896	Standard 96	0.831			0.851248			,uw	2023-08-16 13 15 25
	80	Standard 0	810.0			0,018355			.uw	2023-08-16 13:17:11
4	U1	NITRITE	7.871	mgNL.		0.424774			,uw	2023-08-16 13 18 56
5	1.12	NITRATE	1.885	ingNL		0.100040			,uw	2023-08-16 13:20:42
8	. 80	B	0.382	ingNL.		0.018454			,uw	2023-08-16 13:22:28
7	1.34	CCV	2.808	ingNL.		0.150011			,uw	2023-08-16 13:24:15
a.	105	A41	9,296	ingNL.		0.502100			.uw	2023-08-16 13:26:01
9	1.16	B41	11.649	ingNL.		0.829728			.uw	2023-08-16 13:27.47
10	117	C41	13.965	ingNL.		0.755405			.uw	2023-08-16 13:29:33
11	UB	041	13.265	ingN/L		0.718487			, uw	2023-08-16 13:31:20
12	1.19	E41	13.252	ingNL		0.716718			UW.	2023-08-16 13:33:08

13	U10	F41	13.928	mgNL.	0.753359		uw.	2023-08-16 13:34:53
14	Litt.	G41	10.802	mgN/L	0.114961	x5.0000	LIW .	2023-08-16 14:38:41
14	Ú11	G41	15.524	mgN/L	0.839950		LOW	2023-08-16 13:38:39
75	812	H41	11.787	mgNL.	0.125649	x5.0000	uw	2023-08-16 14:39:34
15	U12	H41	16.551	mgN/L	0.895687		üw	2023-08-18 13:38:25
76	U13	CONHT	0.644	mgN/L	0.032663		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 13:40-12
17	814	A42	8.898	mgN/L	0.460502		üw	2023-08-18 13:41:57
18	U15	B	0.277ELL	mgN/L	0.012779		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 13:43:43
19	U18	BSPK5	2,830	mgN/L	0.151269		üw	2023-08-18 13:45:20
20	U17	842	9.998	mgN/L	0.540067		üw	2023-08-18 13:47:15
21	U18	C42	10.925	mgN/L	0.116288	x5.0000	üw	2023-08-18 14:40:27
21	U18	C42	15.487	mgN/L	0.837978		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 13:49:00
22	U19	D42	11.610	mgN/L	0.827611		üw	2023-08-18 13:50:46
23	620	E42	9.385	mgN/L	0.506939		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 13:52:31
24	621	F42	10.968	mgN/L	0.592663		üw	2023-08-18 13:54:17
25	U22	642	10.342	mgN/L	0.109967	x5.0000	<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 14:41:21
25	U22	G42	15.408	mgN/L	0.833695		üw	2023-08-18 13:58:02
28	U23	942	11.216	mgN/L	0.119458	x5.0000	<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 14:42:14
26	623	H42	15.897	mgN/L	0.860195		GW	2023-08-18 13:57:48
27	490	CON42	0.514	mgN/L	0.025664		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 13:59:33
28	025	A43	14.913	mgN/L	0.806814		GW	2023-08-18 14:01:18
29	626	843	13.668	mgN/L	0.739305		GW	2023-08-18 14:03:04
30	027	B	0.316ELL	mgN/L	0.014922		GW	2023-08-18 14:04:49
31	CCV	COV	2,704	mgN/L	0.544437		GW	2023-08-18 14:06:34
-32	028	C43	10.990	mgN/L	0.116995	x5.0000	GW	2023-08-18 14:43:07
-32	U28	C43	15.669	mgN/L	0.847660		GW	2023-08-18 14:08:20
- 33	U29	D43	8.815	mgN/L	0.476011		GW	2023-08-18 14:10:05
34	U30	E43	13.875	mgN/L	0.750488		GW	2023-08-18 14:11:50
35	LU31	F43	14.875	mgN/L	0.804762		GW	2023-08-18 14:13:35
36	U32	G43	14.348	mgN/L	0.776154		GW	2023-08-18 14:14:32
37	U33	943	10.863	mgN/L	0.115624	x5.0000	GW	2023-08-18 14:44:00
37	U33	H43	16.885	mgN/L	0.913801		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 14:15:25
38	LI34	BON	0.323ELL	mgN/L	0.015251		GW	2023-08-18 14:16:18
39	U35	375	0.465	mgN/L	0.022987		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 14:17:11
40	LI36	340	0.439	mgN/L	0.021571		GW	2023-08-18 14:18:04
41	U37	2.125N	1,219	mgN/L	0.063879		<b>UW</b>	2023-08-18 14:18:58
42	U38	CON425PK6	3.667	mgN/L	0.196717		üw	2023-08-18 14:19:51
43	U39	CON43	0.447	mgN/L	0.021994		UW/	2023-08-18 14:20.44
- 44	U40	В	0.300ELL	mgN/L	0.014613		UW.	2023-08-16 14:21:37

# PAR, Water Temperature, and pH.

# Table C.17

Results for PAR, pH, and water temperature from Block 4 including Pineview water (Con41, Con42,

Con43)

Sample ID	$\begin{array}{c} \text{mple ID} \\ \text{Order} \\ \text{(Day 0 and Day 4)} \end{array}$		Water Temperature (°C)	
A41	46	10.21	27.8	
A42	48	10.55	27.8	
A43	48	10.7	27.8	
B41	47	10.33	27.8	
B42	47	10.31	27.8	
B43	47	10.65	27.8	
C41	47	10.08	27.8	
C42	47	10.48	27.8	
C43	48	10.48	27.8	
D41	47	10.6	27.8	
D42	47	10.18	27.8	
D43	47	10.33	27.8	
E41	46	9.81	17.9	
E42	48	9.78	17.9	
E43	48	10.04	17.9	
F41	46	9.85	17.9	
F42	50	9.66	17.9	
F43	52	10	17.9	
G41	51	9.8	17.9	
G42	48	9.84	17.9	
G43	48	9.92	17.9	
H41	47	9.83	17.9	
H42	47	10	17.9	
H43	51	9.92	17.9	
CON41	46	8.68	27.8	
CON42	48	8.66	27.8	
CON43	47	8.64	27.8	

### **Appendix D. Statistical Analysis**

### Figure D.1

Residuals plot for untransformed microcystin concentrations



#### Figure D.2

Residuals plot of transformed microcystin concentrations with  $\lfloor$  value of 0.228



ANOVA table for transformed microcystin concentrations from all 4 four blocks combined including

```
blocks being a variable
```

```
call:
lm(formula = TransAdjustMC \sim (x1 + x2 + x3)^3 + Block, data = output_average)
Residuals:
                1Q Median
                                    3Q
                                             Max
     Min
-0.29604 -0.09806 -0.01061 0.10568 0.58016
Coefficients:
              Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
                                             < 2e-16 ***
(Intercept) -2.688297
                          0.038243 -70.295
x1
             -0.007167
                          0.017140
                                     -0.418
                                                0.677
                                      0.794
x2
              0.013628
                          0.017159
                                                0.429
                          0.017152
                                    -0.128
x3
             -0.002204
                                                0.898
BlockB2
              0.276325
                                      5.484 4.97e-07 ***
                          0.050389
BlockB3
              0.680557
                          0.050334
                                    13.521
                                             < 2e-16 ***
BlockB4
              0.624990
                          0.050869 12.286
                                                2e-16 ***
                                              <
x1:x2
              0.010648
                          0.017162
                                      0.620
                                                0.537
x1:x3
             -0.016131
                          0.017152
                                    -0.940
                                                0.350
                                                0.706
                                    -0.378
x2:x3
             -0.006485
                          0.017141
x1:x2:x3
             -0.007357
                          0.017141 -0.429
                                                0.669
signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Residual standard error: 0.1607 on 78 degrees of freedom
(7 observations deleted due to missingness)
Multiple R-squared: 0.7577, Adjusted R-squared: 0.72
                                   Adjusted R-squared: 0.7266
F-statistic: 24.39 on 10 and 78 DF, p-value: < 2.2e-16
Note. Response variables are represented as x1 (phosphorus), x2 (N:P ratio), and x3 (water
```

temperature) with a lambda value of 0.228 used.

#### Figure D.4

Comparison of transformed microcystin concentration using a Tukey test to see differences between

blocks

```
Tukey multiple comparisons of means
95% family-wise confidence level
```

Fit: aov(formula = TransMC ~ Block, data = all\_blocks\_dataAMC)

\$Block

diff lwr upr p adj Block 2-Block 1 0.27536081 0.1477239 0.40299770 0.0000012 Block 3-Block 1 0.68046203 0.5528251 0.80809893 0.0000000 Block 4-Block 1 0.62188306 0.4930625 0.75070363 0.0000000 Block 3-Block 2 0.40510123 0.2869324 0.52327004 0.0000000 Block 4-Block 2 0.34652225 0.2270759 0.46596860 0.0000000 Block 4-Block 3 -0.05857898 -0.1780253 0.06086737 0.5748297

```
ANOVA table for transformed microcystin values from Block 1
```

```
Call:
lm(formula = TransAdjustMC ~ (x1 + x2 + x3)^3, data = output_average[output_average]
$Block ==
"B1", ])
Residuals:
                   10 Median
      Min
                                           3Q
                                                      Max
-0.22180 -0.09352 -0.02156 0.12271 0.22180
Coefficients:

        Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)

        (Intercept) -2.68671
        0.04383 -61.297 3.25e-14

        x1
        -0.04227
        0.04383 -0.964
        0.358

                                                                ***
x2
                0.02357
                               0.04383
                                            0.538
                                                        0.603
                               0.04383
                                          -1.157
х3
               -0.05072
                                                        0.274
                               0.04383
x1:x2
                -0.01594
                                           -0.364
                                                        0.724
                0.02862
                                            0.653
                                                        0.529
x1:x3
               -0.02432
                               0.04383
                                           -0.555
                                                        0.591
x2:x3
x1:x2:x3
               -0.00615
                               0.04383
                                          -0.140
                                                        0.891
signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Residual standard error: 0.1753 on 10 degrees of freedom
```

(6 observations deleted due to missingness) Multiple R-squared: 0.2723, Adjusted R-squared: -0.237 F-statistic: 0.5346 on 7 and 10 DF, p-value: 0.7907

*Note.* Response variables are represented as x1 (phosphorus), x2 (N:P ratio), and x3 (water temperature) with a lambda value of 0.228 used.

#### Figure D.6

ANOVA table for transformed microcystin values from Block 2

```
call:
lm(formula = TransAdjustMC ~ (x1 + x2 + x3)^3, data = output_average[output_average
$Block ==
"B2", ])
Residuals:
Min 1Q Median 3Q Max
-0.165197 -0.044931 0.004722 0.024689 0.227385
Coefficients:
Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept) -2.411972 0.020448 -117.959 <2e-16
                                                  <2e-16 ***
x1
x2
              -0.001840
-0.033292
                                        -0.090
-1.628
                           0.020448
                                                  0.9294
                           0.020448
                                                  0.1230
x3
                           0.020448
                                         1.622
               0.033156
                                                  0.1244
                                        -1.132
x1:x2
              -0.023137
                           0.020448
                                                  0.2745
              -0.056478
                           0.020448
                                                  0.0139
x1:x3
                           0.020448
                                         0.103
x2:x3
               0.002101
                                                  0.9194
x1:x2:x3
              -0.017114
                           0.020448
                                        -0.837
                                                  0.4149
signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Residual standard error: 0.1002 on 16 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.4824, Adjusted R-squared: 0.2559
F-statistic: 2.13 on 7 and 16 DF, p-value: 0.09975
Note. Response variables are represented as x1 (phosphorus), x2 (N:P ratio), and x3 (water
temperature) with a lambda value of 0.228 used.
```

ANOVA table for transformed microcystin values from Block

```
call:
lm(formula = TransAdjustMC \sim (x1 + x2 + x3)^3, data = output_average[output_average]
$Block ==
    "B3", ])
Residuals:
               1Q
                    Median
                                  3Q
     Min
                                          Max
-0.37050 -0.09206 -0.03697 0.11209 0.46537
Coefficients:
            Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept) -2.01453
                        0.04433 -45.441
                                           <2e-16 ***
x1
             0.02515
                         0.04433
                                  0.567
                                            0.578
             0.02420
                        0.04433
x2
xЗ
             0.01932
                        0.04433
                                   0.436
                                            0.669
x1:x2
             0.06053
                         0.04433
                                  1.365
                                            0.191
                        0.04433
x1:x3
            -0.04635
                                 -1.046
                                            0.311
            -0.02741
                        0.04433
                                  -0.618
x2:x3
                                            0.545
x1:x2:x3
             0.03456
                        0.04433
                                  0.779
                                            0.447
signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Residual standard error: 0.2139 on 16 degrees of freedom
```

Multiple R-squared: 0.233, Adjusted R-squared: -0.1026 F-statistic: 0.6943 on 7 and 16 DF, p-value: 0.6764

*Note.* Response variables are represented as x1 (phosphorus), x2 (N:P ratio), and x3 (water temperature) with a lambda value of 0.228 used.

#### Figure D.8

ANOVA table for transformed microcystin values from Block 4

```
Call:
lm(formula = TransAdjustMC \sim (x1 + x2 + x3)^3, data = output_average[output_average]
$Block ==
"B4", ])
Residuals:
                         Median
                                                  мах
      Min
                  1Q
                                        3Q
-0.223817 -0.088741 0.003863 0.056823 0.232754
Coefficients:
              Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
                                               <2e-16 ***
(Intercept) -2.062346
                          0.028535 -72.275
x1
             -0.026149
                          0.028535 -0.916
                                                0.374
              0.041848
x2
                          0.028535
                                      1.467
                                                0.163
x3
             -0.029716
                          0.028535
                                     -1.041
                                                0.314
x1:x2
x1:x3
                                      0.377
                                                0.712
              0 010748
                          0.028535
              0.009267
                          0.028535
x2:x3
              0.010602
                          0.028535
                                      0.372
                                                0.715
x1:x2:x3
             -0.035091
                         0.028535 -1.230
                                                0.238
signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Residual standard error: 0.1356 on 15 degrees of freedom
(1 observation deleted due to missingness)
Multiple R-squared: 0.2876, Adjusted R-squared: -0.04479
F-statistic: 0.8653 on 7 and 15 DF, p-value: 0.5544
Note. Response variables are represented as x1 (phosphorus), x2 (N:P ratio), and x3 (water
temperature) with a lambda value of 0.228 used.
```



Residual plots for microcystin quotas before transformation

### Figure D.10

Residuals plot of transformed microcystin quotas with  $\lfloor$  value of 0.065



Comparison of microcystin quotas (fg/cell) using a Tukey test to see differences between blocks

```
Tukey multiple comparisons of means

95% family-wise confidence level

Fit: aov(formula = TransformedData ~ Group, data = data_df)

$Group

diff lwr upr p adj

B2-B1 0.5108823 0.2154067 0.8063579 0.0001106

B3-B1 1.3254322 1.0299566 1.6209078 0.0000000

B4-B1 0.9336184 0.6354026 1.2318342 0.0000000

B3-B2 0.8145500 0.5409927 1.0881072 0.0000000

B4-B2 0.4227361 0.1462214 0.6992508 0.0007482

B4-B3 -0.3918139 -0.6683286 -0.1152991 0.0020336
```

#### Figure D.12

Comparison of total phosphorus concentrations using a Tukey test to see differences between blocks Tukey multiple comparisons of means 95% family-wise confidence level

Fit: aov(formula = ValuesTP ~ Block, data = combined\_TP\_data)

\$Block

			diff	lwr	upr	p adj
Block	2-Block	1	2.23041667	1.8270373	2.63379602	0.0000000
Block	3-Block	1	1.91916667	1.5157873	2.32254602	0.0000000
Block	4-Block	1	2.20500000	1.8016207	2.60837935	0.0000000
Block	3-Block	2	-0.31125000	-0.7146293	0.09212935	0.1885341
Block	4-Block	2	-0.02541667	-0.4287960	0.37796268	0.9983942
Block	4-Block	3	0.28583333	-0.1175460	0.68921268	0.2551251

Comparison of total nitrogen concentrations using a Tukey test to see differences between blocks.

Tukey multiple comparisons of means 95% family-wise confidence level

Fit: aov(formula = ValuesTN ~ Block, data = combined\_TN\_data)

\$Block

			diff	lwr	upr	p adj
Block	2-Block	1	9.050875	7.162200	10.939550	0.0e+00
Block	3-Block	1	3.722958	1.834284	5.611633	8.4e-06
Block	4-Block	1	-6.458917	-8.347591	-4.570242	0.0e+00
Block	3-Block	2	-5.327917	-7.216591	-3.439242	0.0e+00
Block	4-Block	2	-15.509792	-17.398466	-13.621117	0.0e+00
Block	4-Block	3	-10.181875	-12.070550	-8.293200	0.0e+00

#### Figure D.14

Comparison of pH values using a Tukey test to see differences between blocks

Tukey multiple comparisons of means 95% family-wise confidence level

Fit: aov(formula = ValuespH ~ Block, data = combined\_pH\_data)

\$Block

difflwruprp adjBlock 2-Block 10.009583333-0.156979310.17614600.9987752Block 3-Block 10.2733333330.106770690.43989600.0002507Block 4-Block 1-0.54000000-0.70656264-0.37343740.0000000Block 3-Block 20.2637500000.097187360.43031260.0004355Block 4-Block 2-0.549583333-0.71614598-0.38302070.0000000Block 4-Block 3-0.813333333-0.97989598-0.64677070.0000000

```
Comparison of pH measurements at 25°C and 16°C using a t-test
```

```
Welch Two Sample t-test
```

```
data: group1 and group2
t = 3.2948, df = 80.389, p-value = 0.001467
alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0
95 percent confidence interval:
  0.09331585 0.37793415
sample estimates:
  mean of x mean of y
  10.73312 10.49750
```

### Figure D.16

Comparison of pH measurements at added dissolved phosphorus concentrations of 0.015 mg P/L and

0.085 mg P/L

Welch Two Sample t-test

```
data: group1 and group2
t = 2.5024, df = 83.914, p-value = 0.01428
alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0
95 percent confidence interval:
    0.03233632 0.28266368
sample estimates:
    mean of x mean of y
    10.73167 10.57417
```

Comparison of pH measurements at added dissolved N:P ratios of 4:1 and 25:1

```
welch Two Sample t-test
data: group1 and group2
t = 0.9674, df = 93.998, p-value = 0.3358
alternative hypothesis: true difference in means is not equal to 0
95 percent confidence interval:
-0.0765208 0.2219375
sample estimates:
mean of x mean of y
10.65167 10.57896
```